



Welcome

# AWS Resilience Hub



**API Version 2020-04-30**

Copyright © 2024 Amazon Web Services, Inc. and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.

# AWS Resilience Hub: Welcome

Copyright © 2024 Amazon Web Services, Inc. and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.

Amazon's trademarks and trade dress may not be used in connection with any product or service that is not Amazon's, in any manner that is likely to cause confusion among customers, or in any manner that disparages or discredits Amazon. All other trademarks not owned by Amazon are the property of their respective owners, who may or may not be affiliated with, connected to, or sponsored by Amazon.

---

# Table of Contents

<b>Welcome</b> .....	<b>1</b>
<b>Actions</b> .....	<b>2</b>
AddDraftAppVersionResourceMappings .....	4
Request Syntax .....	4
URI Request Parameters .....	4
Request Body .....	4
Response Syntax .....	5
Response Elements .....	6
Errors .....	7
Examples .....	8
See Also .....	12
BatchUpdateRecommendationStatus .....	13
Request Syntax .....	13
URI Request Parameters .....	13
Request Body .....	13
Response Syntax .....	14
Response Elements .....	15
Errors .....	15
Examples .....	16
See Also .....	18
CreateApp .....	19
Request Syntax .....	19
URI Request Parameters .....	20
Request Body .....	20
Response Syntax .....	22
Response Elements .....	23
Errors .....	23
See Also .....	24
CreateAppVersionAppComponent .....	26
Request Syntax .....	26
URI Request Parameters .....	26
Request Body .....	26
Response Syntax .....	28
Response Elements .....	28

---

Errors .....	29
See Also .....	30
CreateAppVersionResource .....	32
Request Syntax .....	32
URI Request Parameters .....	33
Request Body .....	33
Response Syntax .....	35
Response Elements .....	36
Errors .....	37
See Also .....	38
CreateRecommendationTemplate .....	40
Request Syntax .....	40
URI Request Parameters .....	40
Request Body .....	40
Response Syntax .....	43
Response Elements .....	44
Errors .....	44
See Also .....	45
CreateResiliencyPolicy .....	46
Request Syntax .....	46
URI Request Parameters .....	46
Request Body .....	47
Response Syntax .....	49
Response Elements .....	49
Errors .....	49
Examples .....	51
See Also .....	51
DeleteApp .....	53
Request Syntax .....	53
URI Request Parameters .....	53
Request Body .....	53
Response Syntax .....	54
Response Elements .....	54
Errors .....	55
See Also .....	55
DeleteAppAssessment .....	57

---

Request Syntax .....	57
URI Request Parameters .....	57
Request Body .....	57
Response Syntax .....	58
Response Elements .....	58
Errors .....	59
See Also .....	60
DeleteAppInputSource .....	61
Request Syntax .....	61
URI Request Parameters .....	61
Request Body .....	61
Response Syntax .....	63
Response Elements .....	63
Errors .....	64
See Also .....	65
DeleteAppVersionAppComponent .....	66
Request Syntax .....	66
URI Request Parameters .....	66
Request Body .....	66
Response Syntax .....	67
Response Elements .....	68
Errors .....	68
See Also .....	69
DeleteAppVersionResource .....	71
Request Syntax .....	71
URI Request Parameters .....	71
Request Body .....	72
Response Syntax .....	73
Response Elements .....	74
Errors .....	75
See Also .....	76
DeleteRecommendationTemplate .....	77
Request Syntax .....	77
URI Request Parameters .....	77
Request Body .....	77
Response Syntax .....	78

Response Elements .....	78
Errors .....	79
See Also .....	79
DeleteResiliencyPolicy .....	81
Request Syntax .....	81
URI Request Parameters .....	81
Request Body .....	81
Response Syntax .....	82
Response Elements .....	82
Errors .....	82
See Also .....	83
DescribeApp .....	85
Request Syntax .....	85
URI Request Parameters .....	85
Request Body .....	85
Response Syntax .....	85
Response Elements .....	86
Errors .....	87
See Also .....	88
DescribeAppAssessment .....	89
Request Syntax .....	89
URI Request Parameters .....	89
Request Body .....	89
Response Syntax .....	89
Response Elements .....	91
Errors .....	92
See Also .....	93
DescribeAppVersion .....	94
Request Syntax .....	94
URI Request Parameters .....	94
Request Body .....	94
Response Syntax .....	95
Response Elements .....	95
Errors .....	96
See Also .....	97
DescribeAppVersionAppComponent .....	98

Request Syntax .....	98
URI Request Parameters .....	98
Request Body .....	98
Response Syntax .....	99
Response Elements .....	99
Errors .....	100
See Also .....	101
<b>DescribeAppVersionResource .....</b>	<b>102</b>
Request Syntax .....	102
URI Request Parameters .....	102
Request Body .....	103
Response Syntax .....	104
Response Elements .....	105
Errors .....	106
See Also .....	107
<b>DescribeAppVersionResourcesResolutionStatus .....</b>	<b>108</b>
Request Syntax .....	108
URI Request Parameters .....	108
Request Body .....	108
Response Syntax .....	109
Response Elements .....	109
Errors .....	110
See Also .....	111
<b>DescribeAppVersionTemplate .....</b>	<b>112</b>
Request Syntax .....	112
URI Request Parameters .....	112
Request Body .....	112
Response Syntax .....	113
Response Elements .....	113
Errors .....	119
Examples .....	119
See Also .....	120
<b>DescribeDraftAppVersionResourcesImportStatus .....</b>	<b>122</b>
Request Syntax .....	122
URI Request Parameters .....	122
Request Body .....	122

---

Response Syntax .....	123
Response Elements .....	123
Errors .....	124
See Also .....	125
DescribeResiliencyPolicy .....	126
Request Syntax .....	126
URI Request Parameters .....	126
Request Body .....	126
Response Syntax .....	127
Response Elements .....	127
Errors .....	128
See Also .....	128
ImportResourcesToDraftAppVersion .....	130
Request Syntax .....	130
URI Request Parameters .....	130
Request Body .....	130
Response Syntax .....	132
Response Elements .....	132
Errors .....	133
See Also .....	135
ListAlarmRecommendations .....	136
Request Syntax .....	136
URI Request Parameters .....	136
Request Body .....	136
Response Syntax .....	137
Response Elements .....	138
Errors .....	138
See Also .....	139
ListAppAssessmentComplianceDrifts .....	140
Request Syntax .....	140
URI Request Parameters .....	140
Request Body .....	140
Response Syntax .....	141
Response Elements .....	142
Errors .....	142
See Also .....	143



---

ListAppAssessmentResourceDrifts .....	145
Request Syntax .....	145
URI Request Parameters .....	145
Request Body .....	145
Response Syntax .....	146
Response Elements .....	147
Errors .....	147
See Also .....	148
ListAppAssessments .....	149
Request Syntax .....	149
URI Request Parameters .....	149
Request Body .....	150
Response Syntax .....	150
Response Elements .....	151
Errors .....	151
See Also .....	152
ListAppComponentCompliances .....	154
Request Syntax .....	154
URI Request Parameters .....	154
Request Body .....	154
Response Syntax .....	155
Response Elements .....	156
Errors .....	157
See Also .....	157
ListAppComponentRecommendations .....	159
Request Syntax .....	159
URI Request Parameters .....	159
Request Body .....	159
Response Syntax .....	160
Response Elements .....	161
Errors .....	162
See Also .....	163
ListAppInputSources .....	164
Request Syntax .....	164
URI Request Parameters .....	164
Request Body .....	164

---

Response Syntax .....	165
Response Elements .....	166
Errors .....	166
See Also .....	167
ListApps .....	168
Request Syntax .....	168
URI Request Parameters .....	168
Request Body .....	169
Response Syntax .....	169
Response Elements .....	170
Errors .....	170
See Also .....	171
ListAppVersionAppComponents .....	173
Request Syntax .....	173
URI Request Parameters .....	173
Request Body .....	173
Response Syntax .....	174
Response Elements .....	175
Errors .....	176
See Also .....	177
ListAppVersionResourceMappings .....	178
Request Syntax .....	178
URI Request Parameters .....	178
Request Body .....	178
Response Syntax .....	179
Response Elements .....	180
Errors .....	180
See Also .....	181
ListAppVersionResources .....	183
Request Syntax .....	183
URI Request Parameters .....	183
Request Body .....	183
Response Syntax .....	184
Response Elements .....	185
Errors .....	186
See Also .....	187

---

ListAppVersions .....	188
Request Syntax .....	188
URI Request Parameters .....	188
Request Body .....	188
Response Syntax .....	189
Response Elements .....	190
Errors .....	190
See Also .....	191
ListRecommendationTemplates .....	192
Request Syntax .....	192
URI Request Parameters .....	192
Request Body .....	193
Response Syntax .....	193
Response Elements .....	194
Errors .....	194
See Also .....	195
ListResiliencyPolicies .....	196
Request Syntax .....	196
URI Request Parameters .....	196
Request Body .....	196
Response Syntax .....	196
Response Elements .....	197
Errors .....	198
See Also .....	198
ListSopRecommendations .....	200
Request Syntax .....	200
URI Request Parameters .....	200
Request Body .....	200
Response Syntax .....	201
Response Elements .....	202
Errors .....	202
See Also .....	203
ListSuggestedResiliencyPolicies .....	205
Request Syntax .....	205
URI Request Parameters .....	205
Request Body .....	205

---

Response Syntax .....	205
Response Elements .....	206
Errors .....	206
See Also .....	207
ListTagsForResource .....	209
Request Syntax .....	209
URI Request Parameters .....	209
Request Body .....	209
Response Syntax .....	209
Response Elements .....	210
Errors .....	210
See Also .....	211
ListTestRecommendations .....	212
Request Syntax .....	212
URI Request Parameters .....	212
Request Body .....	212
Response Syntax .....	213
Response Elements .....	214
Errors .....	214
See Also .....	215
ListUnsupportedAppVersionResources .....	217
Request Syntax .....	217
URI Request Parameters .....	217
Request Body .....	217
Response Syntax .....	218
Response Elements .....	219
Errors .....	220
See Also .....	221
PublishAppVersion .....	222
Request Syntax .....	222
URI Request Parameters .....	222
Request Body .....	222
Response Syntax .....	223
Response Elements .....	223
Errors .....	224
See Also .....	225

PutDraftAppVersionTemplate .....	226
Request Syntax .....	226
URI Request Parameters .....	226
Request Body .....	226
Response Syntax .....	232
Response Elements .....	232
Errors .....	232
Examples .....	233
See Also .....	234
RemoveDraftAppVersionResourceMappings .....	236
Request Syntax .....	236
URI Request Parameters .....	236
Request Body .....	236
Response Syntax .....	238
Response Elements .....	238
Errors .....	239
See Also .....	240
ResolveAppVersionResources .....	241
Request Syntax .....	241
URI Request Parameters .....	241
Request Body .....	241
Response Syntax .....	242
Response Elements .....	242
Errors .....	243
See Also .....	244
StartAppAssessment .....	245
Request Syntax .....	245
URI Request Parameters .....	245
Request Body .....	245
Response Syntax .....	247
Response Elements .....	249
Errors .....	249
See Also .....	250
TagResource .....	251
Request Syntax .....	251
URI Request Parameters .....	251

---

Request Body .....	251
Response Syntax .....	252
Response Elements .....	252
Errors .....	252
See Also .....	253
UntagResource .....	254
Request Syntax .....	254
URI Request Parameters .....	254
Request Body .....	254
Response Syntax .....	254
Response Elements .....	255
Errors .....	255
See Also .....	255
UpdateApp .....	257
Request Syntax .....	257
URI Request Parameters .....	257
Request Body .....	257
Response Syntax .....	259
Response Elements .....	260
Errors .....	260
See Also .....	261
UpdateAppVersion .....	263
Request Syntax .....	263
URI Request Parameters .....	263
Request Body .....	263
Response Syntax .....	264
Response Elements .....	265
Errors .....	266
See Also .....	267
UpdateAppVersionAppComponent .....	268
Request Syntax .....	268
URI Request Parameters .....	268
Request Body .....	268
Response Syntax .....	270
Response Elements .....	270
Errors .....	271

See Also .....	272
UpdateAppVersionResource .....	273
Request Syntax .....	273
URI Request Parameters .....	274
Request Body .....	274
Response Syntax .....	276
Response Elements .....	277
Errors .....	278
See Also .....	279
UpdateResiliencyPolicy .....	280
Request Syntax .....	280
URI Request Parameters .....	280
Request Body .....	280
Response Syntax .....	282
Response Elements .....	283
Errors .....	283
See Also .....	284
<b>Data Types .....</b>	<b>285</b>
AlarmRecommendation .....	287
Contents .....	287
See Also .....	289
App .....	290
Contents .....	290
See Also .....	294
AppAssessment .....	295
Contents .....	295
See Also .....	299
AppAssessmentSummary .....	300
Contents .....	300
See Also .....	303
AppComponent .....	304
Contents .....	304
See Also .....	305
AppComponentCompliance .....	306
Contents .....	306
See Also .....	307

---

AppInputSource .....	308
Contents .....	308
See Also .....	309
AppSummary .....	310
Contents .....	310
See Also .....	312
AppVersionSummary .....	313
Contents .....	313
See Also .....	313
BatchUpdateRecommendationStatusFailedEntry .....	315
Contents .....	315
See Also .....	315
BatchUpdateRecommendationStatusSuccessfulEntry .....	316
Contents .....	316
See Also .....	317
ComplianceDrift .....	318
Contents .....	318
See Also .....	320
ComponentRecommendation .....	321
Contents .....	321
See Also .....	321
ConfigRecommendation .....	323
Contents .....	323
See Also .....	325
Cost .....	326
Contents .....	326
See Also .....	326
DisruptionCompliance .....	328
Contents .....	328
See Also .....	330
EksSource .....	331
Contents .....	331
See Also .....	331
EksSourceClusterNamespace .....	333
Contents .....	333
See Also .....	333



---

EventSubscription .....	335
Contents .....	335
See Also .....	336
FailurePolicy .....	337
Contents .....	337
See Also .....	337
LogicalResourceId .....	338
Contents .....	338
See Also .....	339
PermissionModel .....	340
Contents .....	340
See Also .....	341
PhysicalResource .....	342
Contents .....	342
See Also .....	344
PhysicalResourceId .....	345
Contents .....	345
See Also .....	347
RecommendationDisruptionCompliance .....	348
Contents .....	348
See Also .....	349
RecommendationItem .....	350
Contents .....	350
See Also .....	351
RecommendationTemplate .....	352
Contents .....	352
See Also .....	355
ResiliencyPolicy .....	357
Contents .....	357
See Also .....	359
ResiliencyScore .....	360
Contents .....	360
See Also .....	360
ResourceDrift .....	362
Contents .....	362
See Also .....	363

---

ResourceError .....	364
Contents .....	364
See Also .....	364
ResourceErrorsDetails .....	366
Contents .....	366
See Also .....	366
ResourceIdentifier .....	367
Contents .....	367
See Also .....	367
ResourceMapping .....	368
Contents .....	368
See Also .....	370
S3Location .....	371
Contents .....	371
See Also .....	371
ScoringComponentResiliencyScore .....	372
Contents .....	372
See Also .....	373
SopRecommendation .....	374
Contents .....	374
See Also .....	376
TerraformSource .....	377
Contents .....	377
See Also .....	377
TestRecommendation .....	378
Contents .....	378
See Also .....	380
UnsupportedResource .....	382
Contents .....	382
See Also .....	382
UpdateRecommendationStatusItem .....	384
Contents .....	384
See Also .....	384
UpdateRecommendationStatusRequestEntry .....	386
Contents .....	386
See Also .....	387

---

<b>Common Parameters .....</b>	<b>388</b>
<b>Common Errors .....</b>	<b>391</b>

# Welcome

AWS Resilience Hub helps you proactively prepare and protect your AWS applications from disruptions. It offers continual resiliency assessment and validation that integrates into your software development lifecycle. This enables you to uncover resiliency weaknesses, ensure recovery time objective (RTO) and recovery point objective (RPO) targets for your applications are met, and resolve issues before they are released into production.

This document was last published on July 2, 2024.

# Actions

The following actions are supported:

- [AddDraftAppVersionResourceMappings](#)
- [BatchUpdateRecommendationStatus](#)
- [CreateApp](#)
- [CreateAppVersionAppComponent](#)
- [CreateAppVersionResource](#)
- [CreateRecommendationTemplate](#)
- [CreateResiliencyPolicy](#)
- [DeleteApp](#)
- [DeleteAppAssessment](#)
- [DeleteAppInputSource](#)
- [DeleteAppVersionAppComponent](#)
- [DeleteAppVersionResource](#)
- [DeleteRecommendationTemplate](#)
- [DeleteResiliencyPolicy](#)
- [DescribeApp](#)
- [DescribeAppAssessment](#)
- [DescribeAppVersion](#)
- [DescribeAppVersionAppComponent](#)
- [DescribeAppVersionResource](#)
- [DescribeAppVersionResourcesResolutionStatus](#)
- [DescribeAppVersionTemplate](#)
- [DescribeDraftAppVersionResourcesImportStatus](#)
- [DescribeResiliencyPolicy](#)
- [ImportResourcesToDraftAppVersion](#)
- [ListAlarmRecommendations](#)
- [ListAppAssessmentComplianceDrifts](#)
- [ListAppAssessmentResourceDrifts](#)

- [ListAppAssessments](#)
- [ListAppComponentCompliances](#)
- [ListAppComponentRecommendations](#)
- [ListAppInputSources](#)
- [ListApps](#)
- [ListAppVersionAppComponent](#)
- [ListAppVersionResourceMappings](#)
- [ListAppVersionResources](#)
- [ListAppVersions](#)
- [ListRecommendationTemplates](#)
- [ListResiliencyPolicies](#)
- [ListSopRecommendations](#)
- [ListSuggestedResiliencyPolicies](#)
- [ListTagsForResource](#)
- [ListTestRecommendations](#)
- [ListUnsupportedAppVersionResources](#)
- [PublishAppVersion](#)
- [PutDraftAppVersionTemplate](#)
- [RemoveDraftAppVersionResourceMappings](#)
- [ResolveAppVersionResources](#)
- [StartAppAssessment](#)
- [TagResource](#)
- [UntagResource](#)
- [UpdateApp](#)
- [UpdateAppVersion](#)
- [UpdateAppVersionAppComponent](#)
- [UpdateAppVersionResource](#)
- [UpdateResiliencyPolicy](#)

# AddDraftAppVersionResourceMappings

Adds the source of resource-maps to the draft version of an application. During assessment, AWS Resilience Hub will use these resource-maps to resolve the latest physical ID for each resource in the application template. For more information about different types of resources supported by AWS Resilience Hub and how to add them in your application, see [Step 2: How is your application managed?](#) in the AWS Resilience Hub User Guide.

## Request Syntax

```
POST /add-draft-app-version-resource-mappings HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "appArn": "string",
  "resourceMappings": [
    {
      "appRegistryAppName": "string",
      "eksSourceName": "string",
      "logicalStackName": "string",
      "mappingType": "string",
      "physicalResourceId": {
        "awsAccountId": "string",
        "awsRegion": "string",
        "identifier": "string",
        "type": "string"
      },
      "resourceGroupName": "string",
      "resourceName": "string",
      "terraformSourceName": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

## appArn

Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the AWS Resilience Hub application. The format for this ARN is: `arn:partition:resiliencehub:region:account:app/app-id`. For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\)](#) in the *AWS General Reference* guide.

Type: String

Pattern: `^arn:(aws|aws-cn|aws-iso|aws-iso-[a-z]{1}|aws-us-gov):[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9_/.-]{0,62}:([a-z]{2}-((iso[a-z]{0,1}-)|(gov-)){0,1}[a-z]+-[0-9]):[0-9]{12}:[A-Za-z0-9/][A-Za-z0-9:_/+.-]{0,1023}$`

Required: Yes

## resourceMappings

Mappings used to map logical resources from the template to physical resources. You can use the mapping type `CFN_STACK` if the application template uses a logical stack name. Or you can map individual resources by using the mapping type `RESOURCE`. We recommend using the mapping type `CFN_STACK` if the application is backed by a CloudFormation stack.

Type: Array of [ResourceMapping](#) objects

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "appArn": "string",
  "appVersion": "string",
  "resourceMappings": [
    {
      "appRegistryAppName": "string",
      "eksSourceName": "string",
      "logicalStackName": "string",
      "mappingType": "string",
      "physicalResourceId": {
        "awsAccountId": "string",
```



```
    "awsRegion": "string",
    "identifier": "string",
    "type": "string"
  },
  "resourceGroupName": "string",
  "resourceName": "string",
  "terraformSourceName": "string"
}
]
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### appArn

Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the AWS Resilience Hub application. The format for this ARN is: `arn:partition:resiliencehub:region:account:app/app-id`. For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\)](#) in the *AWS General Reference* guide.

Type: String

Pattern: `^arn:(aws|aws-cn|aws-iso|aws-iso-[a-z]{1}|aws-us-gov):[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9_/.-]{0,62}:([a-z]{2}-((iso[a-z]{0,1}-)|(gov-)){0,1}[a-z]+-[0-9]):[0-9]{12}:[A-Za-z0-9/][A-Za-z0-9:_.-]{0,1023}$`

### appVersion

The version of the application.

Type: String

Pattern: `^\S{1,50}$`

### resourceMappings

List of sources that are used to map a logical resource from the template to a physical resource. You can use sources such as AWS CloudFormation, Terraform state files, AppRegistry applications, or Amazon EKS.

Type: Array of [ResourceMapping](#) objects

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### AccessDeniedException

You don't have permissions to perform the requested operation. The user or role that is making the request must have at least one IAM permissions policy attached that grants the required permissions.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### ConflictException

This exception occurs when a conflict with a previous successful write is detected. This generally occurs when the previous write did not have time to propagate to the host serving the current request. A retry (with appropriate backoff logic) is the recommended response to this exception.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### InternalServerError

This exception occurs when there is an internal failure in the AWS Resilience Hub service.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### ResourceNotFoundException

This exception occurs when the specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### ThrottlingException

This exception occurs when you have exceeded the limit on the number of requests per second.

HTTP Status Code: 429

### ValidationException

This exception occurs when a request is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## Examples

### Example CloudFormation Request

The following is an example request payload.

#### Sample Request

```
{
  "appArn": "arn:aws:resiliencehub:us-west-2:444455556666:app/dd058443-7e2f-410d-bee6-
c634cb3edb39",
  "resourceMappings": [
    {
      "logicalStackName": "my-stack-name",
      "mappingType": "CfnStack",
      "physicalResourceId": {
        "identifier": "arn:aws:cloudformation:us-west-2:444455556666:stack/my-stack-
name/fe0e1e00-03eb-11ee-8796-02038f8a9691",
        "type": "Arn"
      }
    }
  ]
}
```

### Sample CloudFormation Response

The following is an example response payload.

#### Sample Response

```
{
  "appArn": "arn:aws:resiliencehub:us-west-2:444455556666:app/dd058443-7e2f-410d-bee6-
c634cb3edb39",
  "appVersion": "draft",
  "resourceMappings": [
    {
      "logicalStackName": "my-stack-name",
      "mappingType": "CfnStack",
      "physicalResourceId": {
        "identifier": "arn:aws:cloudformation:us-west-2:444455556666:stack/my-stack-
name/fe0e1e00-03eb-11ee-8796-02038f8a9691",
        "type": "Arn"
      }
    }
  ]
}
```

```
    }
  }
]
}
```

## Example Terraform Request

The following is an example request payload.

### Sample Request

```
{
  "appArn": "arn:aws:resiliencehub:us-west-2:444455556666:app/4019253a-0c99-4d30-be32-b14dd46d1c3d",
  "resourceMappings": [
    {
      "mappingType": "Terraform",
      "physicalResourceId": {
        "awsAccountId": "444455556666",
        "awsRegion": "us-west-2",
        "identifier": "s3://my-terraform-bucket/my/path/application-state-file.tfstate",
        "type": "Native"
      },
    }
  ]
}
```

## Sample Terraform Response

The following is an example response payload.

### Sample Response

```
{
  "appArn": "arn:aws:resiliencehub:us-west-2:444455556666:app/4019253a-0c99-4d30-be32-b14dd46d1c3d",
  "resourceMappings": [
    {
      "terraformSourceName": "application-state-file.tfstate",
      "mappingType": "Terraform",
    }
  ]
}
```

```
    "physicalResourceId": {
      "identifier": "s3://terraform-bucket/web-app/latest/application-state-
file.tfstate",
      "type": "Native",
      "awsRegion": "us-west-2",
      "awsAccountId": "444455556666"
    }
  }
]
```

## Sample AppRegistry Request

The following is an example request payload.

### Sample Request

```
{
  "appArn": "arn:aws:resiliencehub:us-west-2:444455556666:app/4019253a-0c99-4d30-be32-
b14dd46d1c3d",
  "resourceMappings": [
    {
      "appRegistryAppName": "MyWebApp",
      "mappingType": "AppRegistryApp",
      "physicalResourceId": {
        "identifier": "arn:aws:servicecatalog:us-west-2:444455556666:/
applications/123456789012abcdefghijklmnop",
        "type": "ARN"
      },
    }
  ]
}
```

## Sample AppRegistry Response

The following is an example response payload.

### Sample Response

```
{
  "appArn": "aws:resiliencehub:us-west-2:444455556666:app/4019253a-0c99-4d30-be32-
b14dd46d1c3d",
```

```
"resourceMappings": [  
  {  
    "appRegistryAppName": "MyWebApp",  
    "mappingType": "AppRegistryApp",  
    "physicalResourceId": {  
      "identifier": "arn:aws:servicecatalog:us-west-2:444455556666:/  
applications/123456789012abcdefghijklmnop",  
      "type": "Arn"  
    }  
  }  
]
```

## Sample Amazon EKS Request

The following is an example request payload.

### Sample Request

```
{  
  "appArn": "arn:aws:resiliencyhub:us-  
west-2:444455556666:app/98f97a67-228f-40b3-8b2b-29da919c68cc",  
  "resourceMappings": [  
    {  
      "eksSourceName": "my-cluster/my-namespace",  
      "mappingType": "EKS",  
      "physicalResourceId": {  
        "identifier": "arn:aws:eks:us-west-2:444455556666:cluster/my-cluster/my-  
namespace",  
        "type": "Arn"  
      },  
    },  
  ]  
}
```

## Sample Amazon EKS Response

The following is an example response payload.

### Sample Response

```
{
```

```
"appArn": "arn:aws:resiliencehub:us-west-2:444455556666:app/98f97a67-228f-40b3-8b2b-29da919c68cc",
  "resourceMappings": [
    {
      "eksSourceName": "my-cluster/my-namespace",
      "mappingType": "EKS",
      "physicalResourceId": {
        "identifier": "arn:aws:eks:us-west-2:444455556666:cluster/my-cluster/my-namespace",
        "type": "Arn"
      },
    }
  ]
}
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# BatchUpdateRecommendationStatus

Enables you to include or exclude one or more operational recommendations.

## Request Syntax

```
POST /batch-update-recommendation-status HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "appArn": "string",
  "requestEntries": [
    {
      "entryId": "string",
      "excluded": boolean,
      "excludeReason": "string",
      "item": {
        "resourceId": "string",
        "targetAccountId": "string",
        "targetRegion": "string"
      },
      "referenceId": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### appArn

Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the AWS Resilience Hub application. The format for this ARN is: `arn:partition:resiliencehub:region:account:app/app-id`. For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\)](#) in the *AWS General Reference* guide.

Type: String



Pattern: `^arn:(aws|aws-cn|aws-iso|aws-iso-[a-z]{1}|aws-us-gov):[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9_/.-]{0,62}:([a-z]{2}-((iso[a-z]{0,1}-)|(gov-)){0,1}[a-z]+-[0-9]):[0-9]{12}:[A-Za-z0-9/][A-Za-z0-9:_/+.-]{0,1023}$`

Required: Yes

## requestEntries

Defines the list of operational recommendations that need to be included or excluded.

Type: Array of [UpdateRecommendationStatusRequestEntry](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 50 items.

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "appArn": "string",
  "failedEntries": [
    {
      "entryId": "string",
      "errorMessage": "string"
    }
  ],
  "successfulEntries": [
    {
      "entryId": "string",
      "excluded": boolean,
      "excludeReason": "string",
      "item": {
        "resourceId": "string",
        "targetAccountId": "string",
        "targetRegion": "string"
      },
      "referenceId": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### appArn

Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the AWS Resilience Hub application. The format for this ARN is: `arn:partition:resiliencehub:region:account:app/app-id`. For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\)](#) in the *AWS General Reference* guide.

Type: String

Pattern: `^arn:(aws|aws-cn|aws-iso|aws-iso-[a-z]{1}|aws-us-gov):[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9_/.-]{0,62}:([a-z]{2}-((iso[a-z]{0,1}-)|(gov-)){0,1}[a-z]+-[0-9]):[0-9]{12}:[A-Za-z0-9/][A-Za-z0-9:_/+.-]{0,1023}$`

### failedEntries

A list of items with error details about each item, which could not be included or excluded.

Type: Array of [BatchUpdateRecommendationStatusFailedEntry](#) objects

### successfulEntries

A list of items that were included or excluded.

Type: Array of [BatchUpdateRecommendationStatusSuccessfulEntry](#) objects

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You don't have permissions to perform the requested operation. The user or role that is making the request must have at least one IAM permissions policy attached that grants the required permissions.

HTTP Status Code: 403

## InternalServerErrorException

This exception occurs when there is an internal failure in the AWS Resilience Hub service.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## ResourceNotFoundException

This exception occurs when the specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## ThrottlingException

This exception occurs when you have exceeded the limit on the number of requests per second.

HTTP Status Code: 429

## ValidationException

This exception occurs when a request is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## Examples

### Sample request

This example illustrates one usage of BatchUpdateRecommendationStatus.

```
{
  "appArn": "APP_ARN",
  "requestEntries": [
    {
      "entryId": "entry_num_1",
      "referenceId": "s3:alarm:health_4xx_errors_count:2020-04-01",
      "item": {
        "resourceId": "a-resource-id",
        "targetAccountId": "123456789012",
        "targetRegion": "us-west-2"
      },
      "excluded": true,
      "excludeReason": "AlreadyImplemented"
    },
    {
```

```
"entryId": "entry_num_2",
"referenceId": "s3:alarm:health_total_request_latency:2020-04-01",
"item": {
  "resourceId": "a-resource-id",
  "targetAccountId": "123456789012",
  "targetRegion": "us-west-2"
},
"excluded": true
}
]
```

## Sample response

This example illustrates one usage of `BatchUpdateRecommendationStatus`.

```
{
  "appArn": "APP_ARN",
  "successfulEntries": [
    {
      "entryId": "entry_num_2",
      "referenceId": "s3:alarm:health_total_request_latency:2020-04-01",
      "item": {
        "resourceId": "a-resource-id",
        "targetAccountId": "123456789012",
        "targetRegion": "us-west-2"
      },
      "excluded": true
    },
    {
      "entryId": "entry_num_1",
      "referenceId": "s3:alarm:health_4xx_errors_count:2020-04-01",
      "item": {
        "resourceId": "a-resource-id",
        "targetAccountId": "123456789012",
        "targetRegion": "us-west-2"
      },
      "excluded": true,
      "excludeReason": "AlreadyImplemented"
    }
  ],
  "failedEntries": []
}
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# CreateApp

Creates an AWS Resilience Hub application. An AWS Resilience Hub application is a collection of AWS resources structured to prevent and recover AWS application disruptions. To describe a AWS Resilience Hub application, you provide an application name, resources from one or more AWS CloudFormation stacks, AWS Resource Groups, Terraform state files, AppRegistry applications, and an appropriate resiliency policy. In addition, you can also add resources that are located on Amazon Elastic Kubernetes Service (Amazon EKS) clusters as optional resources. For more information about the number of resources supported per application, see [Service quotas](#).

After you create an AWS Resilience Hub application, you publish it so that you can run a resiliency assessment on it. You can then use recommendations from the assessment to improve resiliency by running another assessment, comparing results, and then iterating the process until you achieve your goals for recovery time objective (RTO) and recovery point objective (RPO).

## Request Syntax

```
POST /create-app HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "assessmentSchedule": "string",
  "clientToken": "string",
  "description": "string",
  "eventSubscriptions": [
    {
      "eventType": "string",
      "name": "string",
      "snsTopicArn": "string"
    }
  ],
  "name": "string",
  "permissionModel": {
    "crossAccountRoleArns": [ "string" ],
    "invokerRoleName": "string",
    "type": "string"
  },
  "policyArn": "string",
  "tags": {
    "string" : "string"
  }
}
```

```
}
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### assessmentSchedule

Assessment execution schedule with 'Daily' or 'Disabled' values.

Type: String

Valid Values: Disabled | Daily

Required: No

### clientToken

Used for an idempotency token. A client token is a unique, case-sensitive string of up to 64 ASCII characters. You should not reuse the same client token for other API requests.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 63.

Pattern: `^[A-Za-z0-9_.-]{0,63}$`

Required: No

### description

The optional description for an app.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Required: No

## eventSubscriptions

The list of events you would like to subscribe and get notification for. Currently, AWS Resilience Hub supports only **Drift detected** and **Scheduled assessment failure** events notification.

Type: Array of [EventSubscription](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 10 items.

Required: No

## name

Name of the application.

Type: String

Pattern: `^[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9_\-]{1,59}$`

Required: Yes

## permissionModel

Defines the roles and credentials that AWS Resilience Hub would use while creating the application, importing its resources, and running an assessment.

Type: [PermissionModel](#) object

Required: No

## policyArn

Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the resiliency policy. The format for this ARN is: `arn:partition:resiliencehub:region:account:resiliency-policy/policy-id`. For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\)](#) in the *AWS General Reference* guide.

Type: String

Pattern: `^arn:(aws|aws-cn|aws-iso|aws-iso-[a-z]{1}|aws-us-gov):[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9_/.-]{0,62}:(([a-z]{2}-((iso[a-z]{0,1}-)|(gov-))){0,1}[a-z]+-[0-9]):[0-9]{12}:[A-Za-z0-9/][A-Za-z0-9:_/+.-]{0,1023}$`

Required: No



## tags

Tags assigned to the resource. A tag is a label that you assign to an AWS resource. Each tag consists of a key/value pair.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Key Pattern: `^[^\x00-\x1f\x22]+$`

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Value Pattern: `^[^\x00-\x1f\x22]*$`

Required: No

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "app": {
    "appArn": "string",
    "assessmentSchedule": "string",
    "complianceStatus": "string",
    "creationTime": number,
    "description": "string",
    "driftStatus": "string",
    "eventSubscriptions": [
      {
        "eventType": "string",
        "name": "string",
        "snsTopicArn": "string"
      }
    ],
    "lastAppComplianceEvaluationTime": number,
    "lastDriftEvaluationTime": number,
    "lastResiliencyScoreEvaluationTime": number,
```

```
  "name": "string",
  "permissionModel": {
    "crossAccountRoleArns": [ "string" ],
    "invokerRoleName": "string",
    "type": "string"
  },
  "policyArn": "string",
  "resiliencyScore": number,
  "rpoInSecs": number,
  "rtoInSecs": number,
  "status": "string",
  "tags": {
    "string" : "string"
  }
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### [app](#)

The created application returned as an object with details including compliance status, creation time, description, resiliency score, and more.

Type: [App](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### AccessDeniedException

You don't have permissions to perform the requested operation. The user or role that is making the request must have at least one IAM permissions policy attached that grants the required permissions.

HTTP Status Code: 403

## **ConflictException**

This exception occurs when a conflict with a previous successful write is detected. This generally occurs when the previous write did not have time to propagate to the host serving the current request. A retry (with appropriate backoff logic) is the recommended response to this exception.

HTTP Status Code: 409

## **InternalServerErrorException**

This exception occurs when there is an internal failure in the AWS Resilience Hub service.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## **ResourceNotFoundException**

This exception occurs when the specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## **ServiceQuotaExceededException**

This exception occurs when you have exceeded your service quota. To perform the requested action, remove some of the relevant resources, or use Service Quotas to request a service quota increase.

HTTP Status Code: 402

## **ThrottlingException**

This exception occurs when you have exceeded the limit on the number of requests per second.

HTTP Status Code: 429

## **ValidationException**

This exception occurs when a request is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# CreateAppVersionAppComponent

Creates a new Application Component in the AWS Resilience Hub application.

## Note

This API updates the AWS Resilience Hub application draft version. To use this Application Component for running assessments, you must publish the AWS Resilience Hub application using the `PublishAppVersion` API.

## Request Syntax

```
POST /create-app-version-app-component HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "additionalInfo": {
    "string" : [ "string" ]
  },
  "appArn": "string",
  "clientToken": "string",
  "id": "string",
  "name": "string",
  "type": "string"
}
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### additionalInfo

Currently, there is no supported additional information for Application Components.

Type: String to array of strings map

Key Pattern: `^\S{1,128}$`

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 10 items.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1024.

Required: No

### appArn

Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the AWS Resilience Hub application. The format for this ARN is: `arn:partition:resiliencehub:region:account:app/app-id`. For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\)](#) in the *AWS General Reference* guide.

Type: String

Pattern: `^arn:(aws|aws-cn|aws-iso|aws-iso-[a-z]{1}|aws-us-gov):[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9_/.-]{0,62}:([a-z]{2}-((iso[a-z]{0,1}-)|(gov-)){0,1}[a-z]+-[0-9]):[0-9]{12}:[A-Za-z0-9/][A-Za-z0-9:_/+.-]{0,1023}$`

Required: Yes

### clientToken

Used for an idempotency token. A client token is a unique, case-sensitive string of up to 64 ASCII characters. You should not reuse the same client token for other API requests.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 63.

Pattern: `^[A-Za-z0-9_/.-]{0,63}$`

Required: No

### id

Identifier of the Application Component.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

## name

Name of the Application Component.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: Yes

## type

Type of Application Component. For more information about the types of Application Component, see [Grouping resources in an AppComponent](#).

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "appArn": "string",
  "AppComponent": {
    "additionalInfo": {
      "string" : [ "string" ]
    },
    "id": "string",
    "name": "string",
    "type": "string"
  },
  "appVersion": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

## appArn

Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the AWS Resilience Hub application. The format for this ARN is: `arn:partition:resiliencehub:region:account:app/app-id`. For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\)](#) in the *AWS General Reference* guide.

Type: String

Pattern: `^arn:(aws|aws-cn|aws-iso|aws-iso-[a-z]{1}|aws-us-gov):[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9_/.-]{0,62}:([a-z]{2}-((iso[a-z]{0,1}-)|(gov-)){0,1}[a-z]+-[0-9]):[0-9]{12}:[A-Za-z0-9/][A-Za-z0-9:_.-]{0,1023}$`

## appComponent

List of Application Components that belong to this resource.

Type: [AppComponent](#) object

## appVersion

AWS Resilience Hub application version.

Type: String

Pattern: `^\S{1,50}$`

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You don't have permissions to perform the requested operation. The user or role that is making the request must have at least one IAM permissions policy attached that grants the required permissions.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **ConflictException**

This exception occurs when a conflict with a previous successful write is detected. This generally occurs when the previous write did not have time to propagate to the host serving the current request. A retry (with appropriate backoff logic) is the recommended response to this exception.



HTTP Status Code: 409

### **InternalServerErrorException**

This exception occurs when there is an internal failure in the AWS Resilience Hub service.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

This exception occurs when the specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### **ServiceQuotaExceededException**

This exception occurs when you have exceeded your service quota. To perform the requested action, remove some of the relevant resources, or use Service Quotas to request a service quota increase.

HTTP Status Code: 402

### **ThrottlingException**

This exception occurs when you have exceeded the limit on the number of requests per second.

HTTP Status Code: 429

### **ValidationException**

This exception occurs when a request is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)

- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# CreateAppVersionResource

Adds a resource to the AWS Resilience Hub application and assigns it to the specified Application Components. If you specify a new Application Component, AWS Resilience Hub will automatically create the Application Component.

## Note

- This action has no effect outside AWS Resilience Hub.
- This API updates the AWS Resilience Hub application draft version. To use this resource for running resiliency assessments, you must publish the AWS Resilience Hub application using the `PublishAppVersion` API.
- To update application version with new `physicalResourceID`, you must call `ResolveAppVersionResources` API.

## Request Syntax

```
POST /create-app-version-resource HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "additionalInfo": {
    "string" : [ "string" ]
  },
  "appArn": "string",
  "appComponents": [ "string" ],
  "awsAccountId": "string",
  "awsRegion": "string",
  "clientToken": "string",
  "logicalResourceId": {
    "eksSourceName": "string",
    "identifier": "string",
    "logicalStackName": "string",
    "resourceGroupName": "string",
    "terraformSourceName": "string"
  },
  "physicalResourceId": "string",
  "resourceName": "string",
```

```
"resourceType": "string"  
}
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### additionalInfo

Currently, there is no supported additional information for resources.

Type: String to array of strings map

Key Pattern:  $\wedge \backslash S \{ 1, 128 \} \$$

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 10 items.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1024.

Required: No

### appArn

Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the AWS Resilience Hub application. The format for this ARN is: `arn:partition:resiliencehub:region:account:app/app-id`. For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\)](#) in the *AWS General Reference* guide.

Type: String

Pattern:  $\wedge \text{arn} : ( \text{aws} | \text{aws-cn} | \text{aws-iso} | \text{aws-iso-} [ \text{a-z} ] \{ 1 \} | \text{aws-us-gov} ) : [ \text{A-Za-z0-9} ] [ \text{A-Za-z0-9\_ / . - } ] \{ 0, 62 \} : ( [ \text{a-z} ] \{ 2 \} - ( ( \text{iso} [ \text{a-z} ] \{ 0, 1 \} - ) | ( \text{gov-} ) ) \{ 0, 1 \} [ \text{a-z} ] + - [ 0-9 ] ) : [ 0-9 ] \{ 12 \} : [ \text{A-Za-z0-9} / ] [ \text{A-Za-z0-9} : \_ / + . - ] \{ 0, 1023 \} \$$

Required: Yes

### appComponents

List of Application Components that this resource belongs to. If an Application Component is not part of the AWS Resilience Hub application, it will be added.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: Yes

### awsAccountId

AWS account that owns the physical resource.

Type: String

Pattern: `^[0-9]{12}$`

Required: No

### awsRegion

AWS region that owns the physical resource.

Type: String

Pattern: `^[a-z]{2}-((iso[a-z]{0,1}-)|(gov-)){0,1}[a-z]+-[0-9]$`

Required: No

### clientToken

Used for an idempotency token. A client token is a unique, case-sensitive string of up to 64 ASCII characters. You should not reuse the same client token for other API requests.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 63.

Pattern: `^[A-Za-z0-9_.-]{0,63}$`

Required: No

### logicalResourceId

Logical identifier of the resource.

Type: [LogicalResourceId](#) object

Required: Yes

### physicalResourceId

Physical identifier of the resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Required: Yes

### resourceName

Name of the resource.

Type: String

Pattern: `^[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9_\-]{1,59}$`

Required: No

### resourceType

Type of resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "appArn": "string",
  "appVersion": "string",
  "physicalResource": {
    "additionalInfo": {
      "string" : [ "string" ]
    },
    "appComponents": [
```

```
{
  "additionalInfo": {
    "string": [ "string" ]
  },
  "id": "string",
  "name": "string",
  "type": "string"
},
"excluded": boolean,
"logicalResourceId": {
  "eksSourceName": "string",
  "identifier": "string",
  "logicalStackName": "string",
  "resourceGroupName": "string",
  "terraformSourceName": "string"
},
"parentResourceName": "string",
"physicalResourceId": {
  "awsAccountId": "string",
  "awsRegion": "string",
  "identifier": "string",
  "type": "string"
},
"resourceName": "string",
"resourceType": "string",
"sourceType": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### appArn

Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the AWS Resilience Hub application. The format for this ARN is: `arn:partition:resiliencehub:region:account:app/app-id`. For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\)](#) in the *AWS General Reference* guide.

Type: String

Pattern: `^arn:(aws|aws-cn|aws-iso|aws-iso-[a-z]{1}|aws-us-gov):[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9_/.-]{0,62}:([a-z]{2}-((iso[a-z]{0,1}-)|(gov-)){0,1}[a-z]+-[0-9]):[0-9]{12}:[A-Za-z0-9/][A-Za-z0-9:_/+.-]{0,1023}$`

### appVersion

AWS Resilience Hub application version.

Type: String

Pattern: `^\S{1,50}$`

### physicalResource

Defines a physical resource. A physical resource is a resource that exists in your account. It can be identified using an Amazon Resource Name (ARN) or a Resilience Hub-native identifier.

Type: [PhysicalResource](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You don't have permissions to perform the requested operation. The user or role that is making the request must have at least one IAM permissions policy attached that grants the required permissions.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **ConflictException**

This exception occurs when a conflict with a previous successful write is detected. This generally occurs when the previous write did not have time to propagate to the host serving the current request. A retry (with appropriate backoff logic) is the recommended response to this exception.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### **InternalServerError**

This exception occurs when there is an internal failure in the AWS Resilience Hub service.

HTTP Status Code: 500



## ResourceNotFoundException

This exception occurs when the specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## ServiceQuotaExceededException

This exception occurs when you have exceeded your service quota. To perform the requested action, remove some of the relevant resources, or use Service Quotas to request a service quota increase.

HTTP Status Code: 402

## ThrottlingException

This exception occurs when you have exceeded the limit on the number of requests per second.

HTTP Status Code: 429

## ValidationException

This exception occurs when a request is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)



# CreateRecommendationTemplate

Creates a new recommendation template for the AWS Resilience Hub application.

## Request Syntax

```
POST /create-recommendation-template HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "assessmentArn": "string",
  "bucketName": "string",
  "clientToken": "string",
  "format": "string",
  "name": "string",
  "recommendationIds": [ "string" ],
  "recommendationTypes": [ "string" ],
  "tags": {
    "string" : "string"
  }
}
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### assessmentArn

Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the assessment. The format for this ARN is: `arn:partition:resiliencehub:region:account:app-assessment/app-id`. For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\)](#) in the *AWS General Reference* guide.

Type: String

Pattern: `^arn:(aws|aws-cn|aws-iso|aws-iso-[a-z]{1}|aws-us-gov):[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9_/.-]{0,62}:([a-z]{2}-((iso[a-z]{0,1}-)|(gov-)){0,1}[a-z]+-[0-9]):[0-9]{12}:[A-Za-z0-9/][A-Za-z0-9:_/+.-]{0,1023}$`

Required: Yes

### bucketName

The name of the Amazon S3 bucket that will contain the recommendation template.

Type: String

Pattern: `^[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9_\-]{1,59}$`

Required: No

### clientToken

Used for an idempotency token. A client token is a unique, case-sensitive string of up to 64 ASCII characters. You should not reuse the same client token for other API requests.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 63.

Pattern: `^[A-Za-z0-9_.-]{0,63}$`

Required: No

### format

The format for the recommendation template.

CfnJson

The template is CloudFormation JSON.

CfnYaml

The template is CloudFormation YAML.

Type: String

Valid Values: `CfnYaml` | `CfnJson`

Required: No

### name

The name for the recommendation template.

Type: String

Pattern: `^[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9_\-]{1,59}$`

Required: Yes

### recommendationIds

Identifiers for the recommendations used to create a recommendation template.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 200 items.

Pattern: `^[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-5][0-9a-f]{3}-[089ab][0-9a-f]{3}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: No

### recommendationTypes

An array of strings that specify the recommendation template type or types.

Alarm

The template is an [AlarmRecommendation](#) template.

Sop

The template is a [SopRecommendation](#) template.

Test

The template is a [TestRecommendation](#) template.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 4 items.

Valid Values: Alarm | Sop | Test

Required: No

### tags

Tags assigned to the resource. A tag is a label that you assign to an AWS resource. Each tag consists of a key/value pair.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Key Pattern: `^[^\x00-\x1f\x22]+$`

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Value Pattern: `^[^\x00-\x1f\x22]*$`

Required: No

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "recommendationTemplate": {
    "appArn": "string",
    "assessmentArn": "string",
    "endTime": number,
    "format": "string",
    "message": "string",
    "name": "string",
    "needsReplacements": boolean,
    "recommendationIds": [ "string" ],
    "recommendationTemplateArn": "string",
    "recommendationTypes": [ "string" ],
    "startTime": number,
    "status": "string",
    "tags": {
      "string" : "string"
    },
    "templatesLocation": {
      "bucket": "string",
      "prefix": "string"
    }
  }
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### recommendationTemplate

The newly created recommendation template, returned as an object. This object includes the template's name, format, status, tags, Amazon S3 bucket location, and more.

Type: [RecommendationTemplate](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You don't have permissions to perform the requested operation. The user or role that is making the request must have at least one IAM permissions policy attached that grants the required permissions.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **ConflictException**

This exception occurs when a conflict with a previous successful write is detected. This generally occurs when the previous write did not have time to propagate to the host serving the current request. A retry (with appropriate backoff logic) is the recommended response to this exception.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### **InternalServerError**

This exception occurs when there is an internal failure in the AWS Resilience Hub service.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

This exception occurs when the specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## ServiceQuotaExceededException

This exception occurs when you have exceeded your service quota. To perform the requested action, remove some of the relevant resources, or use Service Quotas to request a service quota increase.

HTTP Status Code: 402

## ThrottlingException

This exception occurs when you have exceeded the limit on the number of requests per second.

HTTP Status Code: 429

## ValidationException

This exception occurs when a request is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)



# CreateResiliencyPolicy

Creates a resiliency policy for an application.

## Note

AWS Resilience Hub allows you to provide a value of zero for `rtoInSecs` and `rpoInSecs` of your resiliency policy. But, while assessing your application, the lowest possible assessment result is near zero. Hence, if you provide value zero for `rtoInSecs` and `rpoInSecs`, the estimated workload RTO and estimated workload RPO result will be near zero and the **Compliance status** for your application will be set to **Policy breached**.

## Request Syntax

```
POST /create-resiliency-policy HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "clientToken": "string",
  "dataLocationConstraint": "string",
  "policy": {
    "string": {
      "rpoInSecs": number,
      "rtoInSecs": number
    }
  },
  "policyDescription": "string",
  "policyName": "string",
  "tags": {
    "string": "string"
  },
  "tier": "string"
}
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### clientToken

Used for an idempotency token. A client token is a unique, case-sensitive string of up to 64 ASCII characters. You should not reuse the same client token for other API requests.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 63.

Pattern: `^[A-Za-z0-9_.-]{0,63}$`

Required: No

### dataLocationConstraint

Specifies a high-level geographical location constraint for where your resilience policy data can be stored.

Type: String

Valid Values: `AnyLocation` | `SameContinent` | `SameCountry`

Required: No

### policy

The type of resiliency policy to be created, including the recovery time objective (RTO) and recovery point objective (RPO) in seconds.

Type: String to [FailurePolicy](#) object map

Valid Keys: `Software` | `Hardware` | `AZ` | `Region`

Required: Yes

### policyDescription

The description for the policy.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Required: No

### policyName

The name of the policy

Type: String

Pattern: `^[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9_\-]{1,59}$`

Required: Yes

### tags

Tags assigned to the resource. A tag is a label that you assign to an AWS resource. Each tag consists of a key/value pair.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Key Pattern: `^[^\x00-\x1f\x22]+$`

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Value Pattern: `^[^\x00-\x1f\x22]*$`

Required: No

### tier

The tier for this resiliency policy, ranging from the highest severity (MissionCritical) to lowest (NonCritical).

Type: String

Valid Values: MissionCritical | Critical | Important | CoreServices | NonCritical | NotApplicable

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "policy": {
    "creationTime": number,
    "dataLocationConstraint": "string",
    "estimatedCostTier": "string",
    "policy": {
      "string" : {
        "rpoInSecs": number,
        "rtoInSecs": number
      }
    },
    "policyArn": "string",
    "policyDescription": "string",
    "policyName": "string",
    "tags": {
      "string" : "string"
    },
    "tier": "string"
  }
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### policy

The type of resiliency policy that was created, including the recovery time objective (RTO) and recovery point objective (RPO) in seconds.

Type: [ResiliencyPolicy](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

## **AccessDeniedException**

You don't have permissions to perform the requested operation. The user or role that is making the request must have at least one IAM permissions policy attached that grants the required permissions.

HTTP Status Code: 403

## **ConflictException**

This exception occurs when a conflict with a previous successful write is detected. This generally occurs when the previous write did not have time to propagate to the host serving the current request. A retry (with appropriate backoff logic) is the recommended response to this exception.

HTTP Status Code: 409

## **InternalServerError**

This exception occurs when there is an internal failure in the AWS Resilience Hub service.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## **ServiceQuotaExceededException**

This exception occurs when you have exceeded your service quota. To perform the requested action, remove some of the relevant resources, or use Service Quotas to request a service quota increase.

HTTP Status Code: 402

## **ThrottlingException**

This exception occurs when you have exceeded the limit on the number of requests per second.

HTTP Status Code: 429

## **ValidationException**

This exception occurs when a request is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## Examples

### Sample ResilienceHub ResiliencyPolicy

This example illustrates one usage of `CreateResiliencyPolicy`.

```
AWSTemplateFormatVersion: 2010-09-09
Resources:
  ResiliencyPolicyCFNCanaryStack:
    Type: AWS::ResilienceHub::ResiliencyPolicy
    Properties:
      PolicyName: "ResiliencyPolicyCFNCanaryExample"
      PolicyDescription: 'ResilienceHub TestResiliencyPolicy for CFN'
      Tier: 'MissionCritical'
      Tags:
        TagKey: ""
    Policy:
      Software:
        RtoInSecs: 10
        RpoInSecs: 10
      Hardware:
        RtoInSecs: 10
        RpoInSecs: 10
      AZ:
        RtoInSecs: 10
        RpoInSecs: 10
      Region:
        RtoInSecs: 10
        RpoInSecs: 10
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)

- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DeleteApp

Deletes an AWS Resilience Hub application. This is a destructive action that can't be undone.

## Request Syntax

```
POST /delete-app HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "appArn": "string",
  "clientToken": "string",
  "forceDelete": boolean
}
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### appArn

Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the AWS Resilience Hub application. The format for this ARN is: `arn:partition:resiliencehub:region:account:app/app-id`. For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\)](#) in the *AWS General Reference* guide.

Type: String

Pattern: `^arn:(aws|aws-cn|aws-iso|aws-iso-[a-z]{1}|aws-us-gov):[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9_/.-]{0,62}:([a-z]{2}-((iso[a-z]{0,1}-)|(gov-)){0,1}[a-z]+-[0-9]):[0-9]{12}:[A-Za-z0-9/][A-Za-z0-9:_/+.-]{0,1023}$`

Required: Yes

### clientToken

Used for an idempotency token. A client token is a unique, case-sensitive string of up to 64 ASCII characters. You should not reuse the same client token for other API requests.



Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 63.

Pattern: `^[A-Za-z0-9_.-]{0,63}$`

Required: No

### forceDelete

A boolean option to force the deletion of an AWS Resilience Hub application.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "appArn": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### appArn

Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the AWS Resilience Hub application. The format for this ARN is: `arn:partition:resiliencehub:region:account:app/app-id`. For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\)](#) in the *AWS General Reference* guide.

Type: String

Pattern: `^arn:(aws|aws-cn|aws-iso|aws-iso-[a-z]{1}|aws-us-gov):[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9_/.-]{0,62}:([a-z]{2}-((iso[a-z]{0,1}-)|(gov-)){0,1}[a-z]+-[0-9]):[0-9]{12}:[A-Za-z0-9/][A-Za-z0-9:_/+.-]{0,1023}$`

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### ConflictException

This exception occurs when a conflict with a previous successful write is detected. This generally occurs when the previous write did not have time to propagate to the host serving the current request. A retry (with appropriate backoff logic) is the recommended response to this exception.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### InternalServerErrorException

This exception occurs when there is an internal failure in the AWS Resilience Hub service.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### ResourceNotFoundException

This exception occurs when the specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### ThrottlingException

This exception occurs when you have exceeded the limit on the number of requests per second.

HTTP Status Code: 429

### ValidationException

This exception occurs when a request is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DeleteAppAssessment

Deletes an AWS Resilience Hub application assessment. This is a destructive action that can't be undone.

## Request Syntax

```
POST /delete-app-assessment HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "assessmentArn": "string",
  "clientToken": "string"
}
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### assessmentArn

Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the assessment. The format for this ARN is: `arn:partition:resiliencehub:region:account:app-assessment/app-id`. For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\)](#) in the *AWS General Reference* guide.

Type: String

Pattern: `^arn:(aws|aws-cn|aws-iso|aws-iso-[a-z]{1}|aws-us-gov):[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9_/.-]{0,62}:([a-z]{2}-((iso[a-z]{0,1}-)|(gov-)){0,1}[a-z]+-[0-9]):[0-9]{12}:[A-Za-z0-9/][A-Za-z0-9:_/+.-]{0,1023}$`

Required: Yes

### clientToken

Used for an idempotency token. A client token is a unique, case-sensitive string of up to 64 ASCII characters. You should not reuse the same client token for other API requests.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 63.

Pattern: `^[A-Za-z0-9_.-]{0,63}$`

Required: No

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "assessmentArn": "string",
  "assessmentStatus": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### [assessmentArn](#)

Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the assessment. The format for this ARN is: `arn:partition:resiliencehub:region:account:app-assessment/app-id`. For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\)](#) in the *AWS General Reference* guide.

Type: String

Pattern: `^arn:(aws|aws-cn|aws-iso|aws-iso-[a-z]{1}|aws-us-gov):[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9_/.-]{0,62}:(([a-z]{2}-((iso[a-z]{0,1}-)|(gov-))){0,1}[a-z]+-[0-9]):[0-9]{12}:[A-Za-z0-9/][A-Za-z0-9:_/+.-]{0,1023}$`

### [assessmentStatus](#)

The current status of the assessment for the resiliency policy.

Type: String

Valid Values: Pending | InProgress | Failed | Success

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### AccessDeniedException

You don't have permissions to perform the requested operation. The user or role that is making the request must have at least one IAM permissions policy attached that grants the required permissions.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### ConflictException

This exception occurs when a conflict with a previous successful write is detected. This generally occurs when the previous write did not have time to propagate to the host serving the current request. A retry (with appropriate backoff logic) is the recommended response to this exception.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### InternalServerError

This exception occurs when there is an internal failure in the AWS Resilience Hub service.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### ResourceNotFoundException

This exception occurs when the specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### ThrottlingException

This exception occurs when you have exceeded the limit on the number of requests per second.

HTTP Status Code: 429

### ValidationException

This exception occurs when a request is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DeleteAppInputSource

Deletes the input source and all of its imported resources from the AWS Resilience Hub application.

## Request Syntax

```
POST /delete-app-input-source HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "appArn": "string",
  "clientToken": "string",
  "eksSourceClusterNamespace": {
    "eksClusterArn": "string",
    "namespace": "string"
  },
  "sourceArn": "string",
  "terraformSource": {
    "s3StateFileUrl": "string"
  }
}
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### appArn

Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the AWS Resilience Hub application. The format for this ARN is: `arn:partition:resiliencehub:region:account:app/app-id`. For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\)](#) in the *AWS General Reference* guide.

Type: String

Pattern: `^arn:(aws|aws-cn|aws-iso|aws-iso-[a-z]{1}|aws-us-gov):[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9_/.-]{0,62}:([a-z]{2}-((iso[a-z]{0,1}-)|(gov-)){0,1}[a-z]+-[0-9]):[0-9]{12}:[A-Za-z0-9/][A-Za-z0-9:_/+.-]{0,1023}$`



Required: Yes

### clientToken

Used for an idempotency token. A client token is a unique, case-sensitive string of up to 64 ASCII characters. You should not reuse the same client token for other API requests.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 63.

Pattern: `^[A-Za-z0-9_.-]{0,63}$`

Required: No

### eksSourceClusterNamespace

The namespace on your Amazon Elastic Kubernetes Service cluster that you want to delete from the AWS Resilience Hub application.

Type: [EksSourceClusterNamespace](#) object

Required: No

### sourceArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the imported resource you want to remove from the AWS Resilience Hub application. For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\)](#) in the *AWS General Reference* guide.

Type: String

Pattern: `^arn:(aws|aws-cn|aws-iso|aws-iso-[a-z]{1}|aws-us-gov):[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9_/.-]{0,62}:([a-z]{2}-((iso[a-z]{0,1}-)|(gov-)){0,1}[a-z]+-[0-9]):[0-9]{12}:[A-Za-z0-9/][A-Za-z0-9:_/+.-]{0,1023}$`

Required: No

### terraformSource

The imported Terraform s3 state file you want to remove from the AWS Resilience Hub application.

Type: [TerraformSource](#) object

Required: No

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "appArn": "string",
  "appInputSource": {
    "eksSourceClusterNamespace": {
      "eksClusterArn": "string",
      "namespace": "string"
    },
    "importType": "string",
    "resourceCount": number,
    "sourceArn": "string",
    "sourceName": "string",
    "terraformSource": {
      "s3StateFileUrl": "string"
    }
  }
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### appArn

Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the AWS Resilience Hub application. The format for this ARN is: `arn:partition:resiliencehub:region:account:app/app-id`. For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\)](#) in the *AWS General Reference* guide.

Type: String

Pattern: `^arn:(aws|aws-cn|aws-iso|aws-iso-[a-z]{1}|aws-us-gov):[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9_/.-]{0,62}:([a-z]{2}-((iso[a-z]{0,1}-)|(gov-)){0,1}[a-z]+-[0-9]):[0-9]{12}:[A-Za-z0-9/][A-Za-z0-9:_/+.-]{0,1023}$`

## appInputSource

Name of the input source from where the application resource is imported from.

Type: [AppInputSource](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You don't have permissions to perform the requested operation. The user or role that is making the request must have at least one IAM permissions policy attached that grants the required permissions.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **ConflictException**

This exception occurs when a conflict with a previous successful write is detected. This generally occurs when the previous write did not have time to propagate to the host serving the current request. A retry (with appropriate backoff logic) is the recommended response to this exception.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### **InternalServerError**

This exception occurs when there is an internal failure in the AWS Resilience Hub service.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

This exception occurs when the specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### **ThrottlingException**

This exception occurs when you have exceeded the limit on the number of requests per second.

HTTP Status Code: 429

## ValidationException

This exception occurs when a request is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DeleteAppVersionAppComponent

Deletes an Application Component from the AWS Resilience Hub application.

## Note

- This API updates the AWS Resilience Hub application draft version. To use this Application Component for running assessments, you must publish the AWS Resilience Hub application using the `PublishAppVersion` API.
- You will not be able to delete an Application Component if it has resources associated with it.

## Request Syntax

```
POST /delete-app-version-app-component HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "appArn": "string",
  "clientToken": "string",
  "id": "string"
}
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### appArn

Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the AWS Resilience Hub application. The format for this ARN is: `arn:partition:resiliencehub:region:account:app/app-id`. For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\)](#) in the *AWS General Reference* guide.

Type: String

Pattern: `^arn:(aws|aws-cn|aws-iso|aws-iso-[a-z]{1}|aws-us-gov):[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9_/.-]{0,62}:([a-z]{2}-((iso[a-z]{0,1}-)|(gov-)){0,1}[a-z]+-[0-9]):[0-9]{12}:[A-Za-z0-9/][A-Za-z0-9:_/+.-]{0,1023}$`

Required: Yes

### clientToken

Used for an idempotency token. A client token is a unique, case-sensitive string of up to 64 ASCII characters. You should not reuse the same client token for other API requests.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 63.

Pattern: `^[A-Za-z0-9_/.-]{0,63}$`

Required: No

### id

Identifier of the Application Component.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "appArn": "string",
  "appComponent": {
    "additionalInfo": {
      "string": [ "string" ]
    },
    "id": "string",
    "name": "string",
    "type": "string"
  },
}
```

```
"appVersion": "string"  
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### appArn

Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the AWS Resilience Hub application. The format for this ARN is: `arn:partition:resiliencehub:region:account:app/app-id`. For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\)](#) in the *AWS General Reference* guide.

Type: String

Pattern: `^arn:(aws|aws-cn|aws-iso|aws-iso-[a-z]{1}|aws-us-gov):[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9_/.-]{0,62}:([a-z]{2}-((iso[a-z]{0,1}-)|(gov-)){0,1}[a-z]+-[0-9]):[0-9]{12}:[A-Za-z0-9/][A-Za-z0-9:_/+.-]{0,1023}$`

### appComponent

List of Application Components that belong to this resource.

Type: [AppComponent](#) object

### appVersion

AWS Resilience Hub application version.

Type: String

Pattern: `^\S{1,50}$`

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You don't have permissions to perform the requested operation. The user or role that is making the request must have at least one IAM permissions policy attached that grants the required permissions.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **ConflictException**

This exception occurs when a conflict with a previous successful write is detected. This generally occurs when the previous write did not have time to propagate to the host serving the current request. A retry (with appropriate backoff logic) is the recommended response to this exception.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### **InternalServerErrorException**

This exception occurs when there is an internal failure in the AWS Resilience Hub service.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

This exception occurs when the specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### **ThrottlingException**

This exception occurs when you have exceeded the limit on the number of requests per second.

HTTP Status Code: 429

### **ValidationException**

This exception occurs when a request is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)



- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DeleteAppVersionResource

Deletes a resource from the AWS Resilience Hub application.

## Note

- You can only delete a manually added resource. To exclude non-manually added resources, use the UpdateAppVersionResource API.
- This action has no effect outside AWS Resilience Hub.
- This API updates the AWS Resilience Hub application draft version. To use this resource for running resiliency assessments, you must publish the AWS Resilience Hub application using the PublishAppVersion API.

## Request Syntax

```
POST /delete-app-version-resource HTTP/1.1
```

```
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "appArn": "string",
  "awsAccountId": "string",
  "awsRegion": "string",
  "clientToken": "string",
  "logicalResourceId": {
    "eksSourceName": "string",
    "identifier": "string",
    "logicalStackName": "string",
    "resourceGroupName": "string",
    "terraformSourceName": "string"
  },
  "physicalResourceId": "string",
  "resourceName": "string"
}
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### appArn

Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the AWS Resilience Hub application. The format for this ARN is: `arn:partition:resiliencehub:region:account:app/app-id`. For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\)](#) in the *AWS General Reference* guide.

Type: String

Pattern: `^arn:(aws|aws-cn|aws-iso|aws-iso-[a-z]{1}|aws-us-gov):[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9_/.-]{0,62}:([a-z]{2}-((iso[a-z]{0,1}-)|(gov-)){0,1}[a-z]+-[0-9]):[0-9]{12}:[A-Za-z0-9/][A-Za-z0-9:_/+.-]{0,1023}$`

Required: Yes

### awsAccountId

AWS account that owns the physical resource.

Type: String

Pattern: `^[0-9]{12}$`

Required: No

### awsRegion

AWS region that owns the physical resource.

Type: String

Pattern: `^[a-z]{2}-((iso[a-z]{0,1}-)|(gov-)){0,1}[a-z]+-[0-9]$`

Required: No

### clientToken

Used for an idempotency token. A client token is a unique, case-sensitive string of up to 64 ASCII characters. You should not reuse the same client token for other API requests.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 63.

Pattern: `^[A-Za-z0-9_.-]{0,63}$`

Required: No

### logicalResourceId

Logical identifier of the resource.

Type: [LogicalResourceId](#) object

Required: No

### physicalResourceId

Physical identifier of the resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Required: No

### resourceName

Name of the resource.

Type: String

Pattern: `^[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9_\-]{1,59}$`

Required: No

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "appArn": "string",
  "appVersion": "string",
  "physicalResource": {
    "additionalInfo": {
      "string" : [ "string" ]
    }
  }
}
```

```
    },
    "appComponents": [
      {
        "additionalInfo": {
          "string": [ "string" ]
        },
        "id": "string",
        "name": "string",
        "type": "string"
      }
    ],
    "excluded": boolean,
    "logicalResourceId": {
      "eksSourceName": "string",
      "identifier": "string",
      "logicalStackName": "string",
      "resourceGroupName": "string",
      "terraformSourceName": "string"
    },
    "parentResourceName": "string",
    "physicalResourceId": {
      "awsAccountId": "string",
      "awsRegion": "string",
      "identifier": "string",
      "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceName": "string",
    "resourceType": "string",
    "sourceType": "string"
  }
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### appArn

Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the AWS Resilience Hub application. The format for this ARN is: `arn:partition:resiliencehub:region:account:app/app-id`. For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\)](#) in the *AWS General Reference* guide.

Type: String

Pattern: `^arn:(aws|aws-cn|aws-iso|aws-iso-[a-z]{1}|aws-us-gov):[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9_/.-]{0,62}:([a-z]{2}-((iso[a-z]{0,1}-)|(gov-)){0,1}[a-z]+-[0-9]):[0-9]{12}:[A-Za-z0-9/][A-Za-z0-9:_/+.-]{0,1023}$`

### appVersion

AWS Resilience Hub application version.

Type: String

Pattern: `^\S{1,50}$`

### physicalResource

Defines a physical resource. A physical resource is a resource that exists in your account. It can be identified using an Amazon Resource Name (ARN) or a Resilience Hub-native identifier.

Type: [PhysicalResource](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You don't have permissions to perform the requested operation. The user or role that is making the request must have at least one IAM permissions policy attached that grants the required permissions.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **ConflictException**

This exception occurs when a conflict with a previous successful write is detected. This generally occurs when the previous write did not have time to propagate to the host serving the current request. A retry (with appropriate backoff logic) is the recommended response to this exception.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### **InternalServerError**

This exception occurs when there is an internal failure in the AWS Resilience Hub service.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

This exception occurs when the specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### **ThrottlingException**

This exception occurs when you have exceeded the limit on the number of requests per second.

HTTP Status Code: 429

### **ValidationException**

This exception occurs when a request is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DeleteRecommendationTemplate

Deletes a recommendation template. This is a destructive action that can't be undone.

## Request Syntax

```
POST /delete-recommendation-template HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "clientToken": "string",
  "recommendationTemplateArn": "string"
}
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### clientToken

Used for an idempotency token. A client token is a unique, case-sensitive string of up to 64 ASCII characters. You should not reuse the same client token for other API requests.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 63.

Pattern: `^[A-Za-z0-9_.-]{0,63}$`

Required: No

### recommendationTemplateArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) for a recommendation template.

Type: String



```
Pattern: ^arn:(aws|aws-cn|aws-iso|aws-iso-[a-z]{1}|aws-us-gov):[A-Za-z0-9]
[A-Za-z0-9_/.-]{0,62}:([a-z]{2}-((iso[a-z]{0,1}-)|(gov-)){0,1}[a-z]+-
[0-9]):[0-9]{12}:[A-Za-z0-9/][A-Za-z0-9:_/+.-]{0,1023}$
```

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "recommendationTemplateArn": "string",
  "status": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### [recommendationTemplateArn](#)

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) for a recommendation template.

Type: String

```
Pattern: ^arn:(aws|aws-cn|aws-iso|aws-iso-[a-z]{1}|aws-us-gov):[A-Za-z0-9]
[A-Za-z0-9_/.-]{0,62}:([a-z]{2}-((iso[a-z]{0,1}-)|(gov-)){0,1}[a-z]+-
[0-9]):[0-9]{12}:[A-Za-z0-9/][A-Za-z0-9:_/+.-]{0,1023}$
```

### [status](#)

Status of the action.

Type: String

Valid Values: Pending | InProgress | Failed | Success

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### AccessDeniedException

You don't have permissions to perform the requested operation. The user or role that is making the request must have at least one IAM permissions policy attached that grants the required permissions.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### InternalServerError

This exception occurs when there is an internal failure in the AWS Resilience Hub service.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### ResourceNotFoundException

This exception occurs when the specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### ThrottlingException

This exception occurs when you have exceeded the limit on the number of requests per second.

HTTP Status Code: 429

### ValidationException

This exception occurs when a request is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DeleteResiliencyPolicy

Deletes a resiliency policy. This is a destructive action that can't be undone.

## Request Syntax

```
POST /delete-resiliency-policy HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "clientToken": "string",
  "policyArn": "string"
}
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### clientToken

Used for an idempotency token. A client token is a unique, case-sensitive string of up to 64 ASCII characters. You should not reuse the same client token for other API requests.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 63.

Pattern: `^[A-Za-z0-9_.-]{0,63}$`

Required: No

### policyArn

Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the resiliency policy. The format for this ARN is: `arn:partition:resiliencehub:region:account:resiliency-policy/policy-id`. For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\)](#) in the *AWS General Reference* guide.

Type: String

Pattern: `^arn:(aws|aws-cn|aws-iso|aws-iso-[a-z]{1}|aws-us-gov):[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9_/.-]{0,62}:([a-z]{2}-((iso[a-z]{0,1}-)|(gov-)){0,1}[a-z]+-[0-9]):[0-9]{12}:[A-Za-z0-9/][A-Za-z0-9:_/+.-]{0,1023}$`

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "policyArn": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### policyArn

Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the resiliency policy. The format for this ARN is: `arn:partition:resiliencehub:region:account:resiliency-policy/policy-id`. For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\)](#) in the *AWS General Reference* guide.

Type: String

Pattern: `^arn:(aws|aws-cn|aws-iso|aws-iso-[a-z]{1}|aws-us-gov):[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9_/.-]{0,62}:([a-z]{2}-((iso[a-z]{0,1}-)|(gov-)){0,1}[a-z]+-[0-9]):[0-9]{12}:[A-Za-z0-9/][A-Za-z0-9:_/+.-]{0,1023}$`

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

## **AccessDeniedException**

You don't have permissions to perform the requested operation. The user or role that is making the request must have at least one IAM permissions policy attached that grants the required permissions.

HTTP Status Code: 403

## **ConflictException**

This exception occurs when a conflict with a previous successful write is detected. This generally occurs when the previous write did not have time to propagate to the host serving the current request. A retry (with appropriate backoff logic) is the recommended response to this exception.

HTTP Status Code: 409

## **InternalServerError**

This exception occurs when there is an internal failure in the AWS Resilience Hub service.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## **ResourceNotFoundException**

This exception occurs when the specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## **ThrottlingException**

This exception occurs when you have exceeded the limit on the number of requests per second.

HTTP Status Code: 429

## **ValidationException**

This exception occurs when a request is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DescribeApp

Describes an AWS Resilience Hub application.

## Request Syntax

```
POST /describe-app HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "appArn": "string"
}
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### appArn

Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the AWS Resilience Hub application. The format for this ARN is: `arn:partition:resiliencehub:region:account:app/app-id`. For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\)](#) in the *AWS General Reference* guide.

Type: String

Pattern: `^arn:(aws|aws-cn|aws-iso|aws-iso-[a-z]{1}|aws-us-gov):[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9_/.-]{0,62}:(([a-z]{2}-((iso[a-z]{0,1}-)|(gov-)){0,1}[a-z]+-[0-9])):[0-9]{12}:[A-Za-z0-9/][A-Za-z0-9:_.-]{0,1023}$`

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
```



Content-type: application/json

```
{
  "app": {
    "appArn": "string",
    "assessmentSchedule": "string",
    "complianceStatus": "string",
    "creationTime": number,
    "description": "string",
    "driftStatus": "string",
    "eventSubscriptions": [
      {
        "eventType": "string",
        "name": "string",
        "snsTopicArn": "string"
      }
    ],
    "lastAppComplianceEvaluationTime": number,
    "lastDriftEvaluationTime": number,
    "lastResiliencyScoreEvaluationTime": number,
    "name": "string",
    "permissionModel": {
      "crossAccountRoleArns": [ "string" ],
      "invokerRoleName": "string",
      "type": "string"
    },
    "policyArn": "string",
    "resiliencyScore": number,
    "rpoInSecs": number,
    "rtoInSecs": number,
    "status": "string",
    "tags": {
      "string" : "string"
    }
  }
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

## [app](#)

The specified application, returned as an object with details including compliance status, creation time, description, resiliency score, and more.

Type: [App](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You don't have permissions to perform the requested operation. The user or role that is making the request must have at least one IAM permissions policy attached that grants the required permissions.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **InternalServerError**

This exception occurs when there is an internal failure in the AWS Resilience Hub service.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

This exception occurs when the specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### **ThrottlingException**

This exception occurs when you have exceeded the limit on the number of requests per second.

HTTP Status Code: 429

### **ValidationException**

This exception occurs when a request is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DescribeAppAssessment

Describes an assessment for an AWS Resilience Hub application.

## Request Syntax

```
POST /describe-app-assessment HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "assessmentArn": "string"
}
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### assessmentArn

Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the assessment. The format for this ARN is: `arn:partition:resiliencehub:region:account:app-assessment/app-id`. For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\)](#) in the *AWS General Reference* guide.

Type: String

Pattern: `^arn:(aws|aws-cn|aws-iso|aws-iso-[a-z]{1}|aws-us-gov):[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9_/.-]{0,62}:([a-z]{2}-((iso[a-z]{0,1}-)|(gov-)){0,1}[a-z]+-[0-9]):[0-9]{12}:[A-Za-z0-9/][A-Za-z0-9:_/+.-]{0,1023}$`

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "assessment": {
    "appArn": "string",
    "appVersion": "string",
    "assessmentArn": "string",
    "assessmentName": "string",
    "assessmentStatus": "string",
    "compliance": {
      "string": {
        "achievableRpoInSecs": number,
        "achievableRtoInSecs": number,
        "complianceStatus": "string",
        "currentRpoInSecs": number,
        "currentRtoInSecs": number,
        "message": "string",
        "rpoDescription": "string",
        "rpoReferenceId": "string",
        "rtoDescription": "string",
        "rtoReferenceId": "string"
      }
    }
  },
  "complianceStatus": "string",
  "cost": {
    "amount": number,
    "currency": "string",
    "frequency": "string"
  },
  "driftStatus": "string",
  "endTime": number,
  "invoker": "string",
  "message": "string",
  "policy": {
    "creationTime": number,
    "dataLocationConstraint": "string",
    "estimatedCostTier": "string",
    "policy": {
      "string": {
        "rpoInSecs": number,
        "rtoInSecs": number
      }
    }
  },
  "policyArn": "string",
  "policyDescription": "string",
```

```
    "policyName": "string",
    "tags": {
      "string" : "string"
    },
    "tier": "string"
  },
  "resiliencyScore": {
    "componentScore": {
      "string" : {
        "excludedCount": number,
        "outstandingCount": number,
        "possibleScore": number,
        "score": number
      }
    },
    "disruptionScore": {
      "string" : number
    },
    "score": number
  },
  "resourceErrorsDetails": {
    "hasMoreErrors": boolean,
    "resourceErrors": [
      {
        "logicalResourceId": "string",
        "physicalResourceId": "string",
        "reason": "string"
      }
    ]
  },
  "startTime": number,
  "tags": {
    "string" : "string"
  },
  "versionName": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

## assessment

The assessment for an AWS Resilience Hub application, returned as an object. This object includes Amazon Resource Names (ARNs), compliance information, compliance status, cost, messages, resiliency scores, and more.

Type: [AppAssessment](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### AccessDeniedException

You don't have permissions to perform the requested operation. The user or role that is making the request must have at least one IAM permissions policy attached that grants the required permissions.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### InternalServerError

This exception occurs when there is an internal failure in the AWS Resilience Hub service.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### ResourceNotFoundException

This exception occurs when the specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### ThrottlingException

This exception occurs when you have exceeded the limit on the number of requests per second.

HTTP Status Code: 429

### ValidationException

This exception occurs when a request is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)



# DescribeAppVersion

Describes the AWS Resilience Hub application version.

## Request Syntax

```
POST /describe-app-version HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "appArn": "string",
  "appVersion": "string"
}
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### appArn

Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the AWS Resilience Hub application. The format for this ARN is: `arn:partition:resiliencehub:region:account:app/app-id`. For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\)](#) in the *AWS General Reference* guide.

Type: String

Pattern: `^arn:(aws|aws-cn|aws-iso|aws-iso-[a-z]{1}|aws-us-gov):[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9_/.-]{0,62}:([a-z]{2}-((iso[a-z]{0,1}-)|(gov-)){0,1}[a-z]+-[0-9]):[0-9]{12}:[A-Za-z0-9/][A-Za-z0-9:_/+.-]{0,1023}$`

Required: Yes

### appVersion

AWS Resilience Hub application version.

Type: String

Pattern: `^\S{1,50}$`

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "additionalInfo": {
    "string" : [ "string" ]
  },
  "appArn": "string",
  "appVersion": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### additionalInfo

Additional configuration parameters for an AWS Resilience Hub application. If you want to implement `additionalInfo` through the AWS Resilience Hub console rather than using an API call, see [Configure the application configuration parameters](#).

#### Note

Currently, this parameter supports only failover region and account.

Type: String to array of strings map

Key Pattern: `^\S{1,128}$`

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 10 items.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1024.

## appArn

Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the AWS Resilience Hub application. The format for this ARN is: `arn:partition:resiliencehub:region:account:app/app-id`. For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\)](#) in the *AWS General Reference* guide.

Type: String

Pattern: `^arn:(aws|aws-cn|aws-iso|aws-iso-[a-z]{1}|aws-us-gov):[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9_/.-]{0,62}:([a-z]{2}-((iso[a-z]{0,1}-)|(gov-)){0,1}[a-z]+-[0-9]):[0-9]{12}:[A-Za-z0-9/][A-Za-z0-9:_/+.-]{0,1023}$`

## appVersion

AWS Resilience Hub application version.

Type: String

Pattern: `^\S{1,50}$`

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You don't have permissions to perform the requested operation. The user or role that is making the request must have at least one IAM permissions policy attached that grants the required permissions.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **InternalServerError**

This exception occurs when there is an internal failure in the AWS Resilience Hub service.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

This exception occurs when the specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## ThrottlingException

This exception occurs when you have exceeded the limit on the number of requests per second.

HTTP Status Code: 429

## ValidationException

This exception occurs when a request is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DescribeAppVersionAppComponent

Describes an Application Component in the AWS Resilience Hub application.

## Request Syntax

```
POST /describe-app-version-app-component HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "appArn": "string",
  "appVersion": "string",
  "id": "string"
}
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### appArn

Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the AWS Resilience Hub application. The format for this ARN is: `arn:partition:resiliencehub:region:account:app/app-id`. For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\)](#) in the *AWS General Reference* guide.

Type: String

Pattern: `^arn:(aws|aws-cn|aws-iso|aws-iso-[a-z]{1}|aws-us-gov):[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9_/.-]{0,62}:([a-z]{2}-((iso[a-z]{0,1}-)|(gov-)){0,1}[a-z]+-[0-9]):[0-9]{12}:[A-Za-z0-9/][A-Za-z0-9:_/+.-]{0,1023}$`

Required: Yes

### appVersion

AWS Resilience Hub application version.

Type: String

Pattern: `^\S{1,50}$`

Required: Yes

## id

Identifier of the Application Component.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "appArn": "string",
  "appComponent": {
    "additionalInfo": {
      "string" : [ "string" ]
    },
    "id": "string",
    "name": "string",
    "type": "string"
  },
  "appVersion": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### appArn

Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the AWS Resilience Hub application. The format for this ARN is: `arn:partition:resiliencehub:region:account:app/app-id`. For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\)](#) in the *AWS General Reference* guide.

Type: String

Pattern: `^arn:(aws|aws-cn|aws-iso|aws-iso-[a-z]{1}|aws-us-gov):[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9_/.-]{0,62}:([a-z]{2}-((iso[a-z]{0,1}-)|(gov-)){0,1}[a-z]+-[0-9]):[0-9]{12}:[A-Za-z0-9/][A-Za-z0-9:_/+.-]{0,1023}$`

## [appComponent](#)

List of Application Components that belong to this resource.

Type: [AppComponent](#) object

## [appVersion](#)

AWS Resilience Hub application version.

Type: String

Pattern: `^\S{1,50}$`

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You don't have permissions to perform the requested operation. The user or role that is making the request must have at least one IAM permissions policy attached that grants the required permissions.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **ConflictException**

This exception occurs when a conflict with a previous successful write is detected. This generally occurs when the previous write did not have time to propagate to the host serving the current request. A retry (with appropriate backoff logic) is the recommended response to this exception.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### **InternalServerError**

This exception occurs when there is an internal failure in the AWS Resilience Hub service.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

This exception occurs when the specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### **ThrottlingException**

This exception occurs when you have exceeded the limit on the number of requests per second.

HTTP Status Code: 429

### **ValidationException**

This exception occurs when a request is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)



# DescribeAppVersionResource

Describes a resource of the AWS Resilience Hub application.

## Note

This API accepts only one of the following parameters to describe the resource:

- `resourceName`
- `logicalResourceId`
- `physicalResourceId` (Along with `physicalResourceId`, you can also provide `awsAccountId`, and `awsRegion`)

## Request Syntax

```
POST /describe-app-version-resource HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "appArn": "string",
  "appVersion": "string",
  "awsAccountId": "string",
  "awsRegion": "string",
  "logicalResourceId": {
    "eksSourceName": "string",
    "identifier": "string",
    "logicalStackName": "string",
    "resourceGroupName": "string",
    "terraformSourceName": "string"
  },
  "physicalResourceId": "string",
  "resourceName": "string"
}
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### appArn

Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the AWS Resilience Hub application. The format for this ARN is: `arn:partition:resiliencehub:region:account:app/app-id`. For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\)](#) in the *AWS General Reference* guide.

Type: String

Pattern: `^arn:(aws|aws-cn|aws-iso|aws-iso-[a-z]{1}|aws-us-gov):[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9_/.-]{0,62}:([a-z]{2}-((iso[a-z]{0,1}-)|(gov-)){0,1}[a-z]+-[0-9]):[0-9]{12}:[A-Za-z0-9/][A-Za-z0-9:_/+.-]{0,1023}$`

Required: Yes

### appVersion

AWS Resilience Hub application version.

Type: String

Pattern: `^\S{1,50}$`

Required: Yes

### awsAccountId

AWS account that owns the physical resource.

Type: String

Pattern: `^[0-9]{12}$`

Required: No

### awsRegion

AWS region that owns the physical resource.

Type: String

Pattern: `^[a-z]{2}-((iso[a-z]{0,1}-)|(gov-)){0,1}[a-z]+-[0-9]$`

Required: No

### logicalResourceId

Logical identifier of the resource.

Type: [LogicalResourceId](#) object

Required: No

### physicalResourceId

Physical identifier of the resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Required: No

### resourceName

Name of the resource.

Type: String

Pattern: `^[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9_\-]{1,59}$`

Required: No

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "appArn": "string",
  "appVersion": "string",
  "physicalResource": {
    "additionalInfo": {
      "string": [ "string" ]
    },
    "appComponents": [
```

```
{
  "additionalInfo": {
    "string" : [ "string" ]
  },
  "id": "string",
  "name": "string",
  "type": "string"
},
"excluded": boolean,
"logicalResourceId": {
  "eksSourceName": "string",
  "identifier": "string",
  "logicalStackName": "string",
  "resourceGroupName": "string",
  "terraformSourceName": "string"
},
"parentResourceName": "string",
"physicalResourceId": {
  "awsAccountId": "string",
  "awsRegion": "string",
  "identifier": "string",
  "type": "string"
},
"resourceName": "string",
"resourceType": "string",
"sourceType": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### appArn

Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the AWS Resilience Hub application. The format for this ARN is: `arn:partition:resiliencehub:region:account:app/app-id`. For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\)](#) in the *AWS General Reference* guide.

Type: String

Pattern: `^arn:(aws|aws-cn|aws-iso|aws-iso-[a-z]{1}|aws-us-gov):[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9_/.-]{0,62}:([a-z]{2}-((iso[a-z]{0,1}-)|(gov-)){0,1}[a-z]+-[0-9]):[0-9]{12}:[A-Za-z0-9/][A-Za-z0-9:_/+.-]{0,1023}$`

### appVersion

AWS Resilience Hub application version.

Type: String

Pattern: `^\S{1,50}$`

### physicalResource

Defines a physical resource. A physical resource is a resource that exists in your account. It can be identified using an Amazon Resource Name (ARN) or a Resilience Hub-native identifier.

Type: [PhysicalResource](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You don't have permissions to perform the requested operation. The user or role that is making the request must have at least one IAM permissions policy attached that grants the required permissions.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **ConflictException**

This exception occurs when a conflict with a previous successful write is detected. This generally occurs when the previous write did not have time to propagate to the host serving the current request. A retry (with appropriate backoff logic) is the recommended response to this exception.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### **InternalServerError**

This exception occurs when there is an internal failure in the AWS Resilience Hub service.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## ResourceNotFoundException

This exception occurs when the specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## ThrottlingException

This exception occurs when you have exceeded the limit on the number of requests per second.

HTTP Status Code: 429

## ValidationException

This exception occurs when a request is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DescribeAppVersionResourcesResolutionStatus

Returns the resolution status for the specified resolution identifier for an application version. If `resolutionId` is not specified, the current resolution status is returned.

## Request Syntax

```
POST /describe-app-version-resources-resolution-status HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "appArn": "string",
  "appVersion": "string",
  "resolutionId": "string"
}
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### appArn

Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the AWS Resilience Hub application. The format for this ARN is: `arn:partition:resiliencehub:region:account:app/app-id`. For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\)](#) in the *AWS General Reference* guide.

Type: String

Pattern: `^arn:(aws|aws-cn|aws-iso|aws-iso-[a-z]{1}|aws-us-gov):[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9_/.-]{0,62}:([a-z]{2}-((iso[a-z]{0,1}-)|(gov-)){0,1}[a-z]+-[0-9]):[0-9]{12}:[A-Za-z0-9/][A-Za-z0-9:_.-]{0,1023}$`

Required: Yes

### appVersion

The version of the application.

Type: String

Pattern: `^\S{1,50}$`

Required: Yes

### resolutionId

The identifier for a specific resolution.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "appArn": "string",
  "appVersion": "string",
  "errorMessage": "string",
  "resolutionId": "string",
  "status": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### appArn

Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the AWS Resilience Hub application. The format for this ARN is: `arn:partition:resiliencehub:region:account:app/app-id`. For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\)](#) in the *AWS General Reference* guide.

Type: String



Pattern: `^arn:(aws|aws-cn|aws-iso|aws-iso-[a-z]{1}|aws-us-gov):[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9_/.-]{0,62}:([a-z]{2}-((iso[a-z]{0,1}-)|(gov-)){0,1}[a-z]+-[0-9]):[0-9]{12}:[A-Za-z0-9/][A-Za-z0-9:_/+.-]{0,1023}$`

### appVersion

The version of the application.

Type: String

Pattern: `^\S{1,50}$`

### errorMessage

The returned error message for the request.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 500.

### resolutionId

The identifier for a specific resolution.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

### status

Status of the action.

Type: String

Valid Values: Pending | InProgress | Failed | Success

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### AccessDeniedException

You don't have permissions to perform the requested operation. The user or role that is making the request must have at least one IAM permissions policy attached that grants the required permissions.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **InternalServerErrorException**

This exception occurs when there is an internal failure in the AWS Resilience Hub service.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

This exception occurs when the specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### **ThrottlingException**

This exception occurs when you have exceeded the limit on the number of requests per second.

HTTP Status Code: 429

### **ValidationException**

This exception occurs when a request is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DescribeAppVersionTemplate

Describes details about an AWS Resilience Hub application.

## Request Syntax

```
POST /describe-app-version-template HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "appArn": "string",
  "appVersion": "string"
}
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### appArn

Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the AWS Resilience Hub application. The format for this ARN is: `arn:partition:resiliencehub:region:account:app/app-id`. For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\)](#) in the *AWS General Reference* guide.

Type: String

Pattern: `^arn:(aws|aws-cn|aws-iso|aws-iso-[a-z]{1}|aws-us-gov):[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9_/.-]{0,62}:([a-z]{2}-((iso[a-z]{0,1}-)|(gov-)){0,1}[a-z]+-[0-9]):[0-9]{12}:[A-Za-z0-9/][A-Za-z0-9:_/+.-]{0,1023}$`

Required: Yes

### appVersion

The version of the application.

Type: String

Pattern: `^\S{1,50}$`

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "appArn": "string",
  "appTemplateBody": "string",
  "appVersion": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### appArn

Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the AWS Resilience Hub application. The format for this ARN is: `arn:partition:resiliencehub:region:account:app/app-id`. For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\)](#) in the *AWS General Reference* guide.

Type: String

Pattern: `^arn:(aws|aws-cn|aws-iso|aws-iso-[a-z]{1}|aws-us-gov):[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9_/.-]{0,62}:([a-z]{2}-((iso[a-z]{0,1}-)|(gov-)){0,1}[a-z]+-[0-9]):[0-9]{12}:[A-Za-z0-9/][A-Za-z0-9:_/+.-]{0,1023}$`

### appTemplateBody

A JSON string that provides information about your application structure. To learn more about the `appTemplateBody` template, see the sample template provided in the *Examples* section.

The `appTemplateBody` JSON string has the following structure:

- **resources**

The list of logical resources that must be included in the AWS Resilience Hub application.

Type: Array

**Note**

Don't add the resources that you want to exclude.

Each resources array item includes the following fields:

- *logicalResourceId*

Logical identifier of the resource.

Type: Object

Each logicalResourceId object includes the following fields:

- *identifier*

Identifier of the resource.

Type: String

- *logicalStackName*

The name of the AWS CloudFormation stack this resource belongs to.

Type: String

- *resourceGroupName*

The name of the resource group this resource belongs to.

Type: String

- *terraformSourceName*

The name of the Terraform S3 state file this resource belongs to.

Type: String

- *eksSourceName*

Name of the Amazon Elastic Kubernetes Service cluster and namespace this resource belongs to.

**Note**

This parameter accepts values in "eks-cluster/namespace" format.

Type: String

- *type*

The type of resource.

Type: string

- *name*

The name of the resource.

Type: String

- `additionalInfo`

Additional configuration parameters for an AWS Resilience Hub application. If you want to implement `additionalInfo` through the AWS Resilience Hub console rather than using an API call, see [Configure the application configuration parameters](#).

**Note**

Currently, this parameter accepts a key-value mapping (in a string format) of only one failover region and one associated account.

Key: "failover-regions"

Value: "[{"region": "<REGION>", "accounts": [{"id": "<ACCOUNT\_ID>"}]}]"

- **appComponents**

List of Application Components that this resource belongs to. If an Application Component is not part of the AWS Resilience Hub application, it will be added.

Type: Array

Each `appComponents` array item includes the following fields:

- **name**

Name of the Application Component.

Type: String

- **type**

Type of Application Component. For more information about the types of Application Component, see [Grouping resources in an AppComponent](#).

Type: String


- **resourceNames**

The list of included resources that are assigned to the Application Component.

Type: Array of strings

- **additionalInfo**

Additional configuration parameters for an AWS Resilience Hub application. If you want to implement `additionalInfo` through the AWS Resilience Hub console rather than using an API call, see [Configure the application configuration parameters](#).

 **Note**

Currently, this parameter accepts a key-value mapping (in a string format) of only one failover region and one associated account.

Key: "failover-regions"

Value: "[{"region": "<REGION>", "accounts": [{"id": "<ACCOUNT\_ID>"}]}]"

- **excludedResources**

The list of logical resource identifiers to be excluded from the application.

Type: Array

 **Note**


Don't add the resources that you want to include.

Each `excludedResources` array item includes the following fields:

- `logicalResourceIds`

Logical identifier of the resource.

Type: Object

 **Note**

You can configure only one of the following fields:

- `logicalStackName`
- `resourceGroupName`
- `terraformSourceName`
- `eksSourceName`

Each `logicalResourceIds` object includes the following fields:

- `identifier`

Identifier of the resource.

Type: String

- `logicalStackName`

The name of the AWS CloudFormation stack this resource belongs to.

Type: String

- `resourceGroupName`

The name of the resource group this resource belongs to.

Type: String

- `terraformSourceName`


The name of the Terraform S3 state file this resource belongs to.

Type: String



- `eksSourceName`

Name of the Amazon Elastic Kubernetes Service cluster and namespace this resource belongs to.

 **Note**

This parameter accepts values in "eks-cluster/namespace" format.

Type: String

- **version**

AWS Resilience Hub application version.

- `additionalInfo`

Additional configuration parameters for an AWS Resilience Hub application. If you want to implement `additionalInfo` through the AWS Resilience Hub console rather than using an API call, see [Configure the application configuration parameters](#).

 **Note**

Currently, this parameter accepts a key-value mapping (in a string format) of only one failover region and one associated account.

Key: "failover-regions"

Value: "[{"region": "<REGION>", "accounts": [{"id": "<ACCOUNT\_ID>"}]}"

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 409600.

Pattern: `^[\\w\\s:,-\\. '\\/{}\\[\\]:"\\]+`

### [appVersion](#)

The version of the application.

Type: String

Pattern: `^\S{1,50}$`

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You don't have permissions to perform the requested operation. The user or role that is making the request must have at least one IAM permissions policy attached that grants the required permissions.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **InternalServerError**

This exception occurs when there is an internal failure in the AWS Resilience Hub service.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

This exception occurs when the specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### **ThrottlingException**

This exception occurs when you have exceeded the limit on the number of requests per second.

HTTP Status Code: 429

### **ValidationException**

This exception occurs when a request is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## Examples

### **Sample appTemplateBody template**

This example illustrates one usage of DescribeAppVersionTemplate.

```
{
  "resources": [{
    "logicalResourceId": {
      "identifier": "testResourceID1",
      "logicalStackName": "testResourceStack1",
      "resourceGroupName": null
    },
    "type": "AWS::RDS::DBInstance",
    "name": "testResourceName"
  }],
  "appComponents": [{
    "name": "testappcomponent-test",
    "type": "AWS::ResilienceHub::AppComponent",
    "resourceNames": [
      "testResourceName"
    ]
  },
  {
    "name": "testappcommon",
    "type": "AWS::ResilienceHub::AppComponent",
    "resourceNames": "[testResourceName]"
  }
  ],
  "excludedResources": {
    "logicalResourceIds": [{
      "identifier": "testResourceID2",
      "logicalStackName": "testResourceStack2",
      "resourceGroupName": ""
    }]
  },
  "version": 2.0
}
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DescribeDraftAppVersionResourcesImportStatus

Describes the status of importing resources to an application version.

## Note

If you get a 404 error with `ResourceImportStatusNotFoundAppMetadataException`, you must call `importResourcesToDraftAppVersion` after creating the application and before calling `describeDraftAppVersionResourcesImportStatus` to obtain the status.

## Request Syntax

```
POST /describe-draft-app-version-resources-import-status HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "appArn": "string"
}
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### appArn

Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the AWS Resilience Hub application. The format for this ARN is: `arn:partition:resiliencehub:region:account:app/app-id`. For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\)](#) in the *AWS General Reference* guide.

Type: String

Pattern: `^arn:(aws|aws-cn|aws-iso|aws-iso-[a-z]{1}|aws-us-gov):[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9_/.-]{0,62}:([a-z]{2}-((iso[a-z]{0,1}-)|(gov-)){0,1}[a-z]+-[0-9]):[0-9]{12}:[A-Za-z0-9/][A-Za-z0-9:_/+.-]{0,1023}$`

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "appArn": "string",
  "appVersion": "string",
  "errorMessage": "string",
  "status": "string",
  "statusChangeTime": number
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### appArn

Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the AWS Resilience Hub application. The format for this ARN is: `arn:partition:resiliencehub:region:account:app/app-id`. For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\)](#) in the *AWS General Reference* guide.

Type: String

Pattern: `^arn:(aws|aws-cn|aws-iso|aws-iso-[a-z]{1}|aws-us-gov):[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9_/.-]{0,62}:([a-z]{2}-((iso[a-z]{0,1}-)|(gov-)){0,1}[a-z]+-[0-9]):[0-9]{12}:[A-Za-z0-9/][A-Za-z0-9:_/+.-]{0,1023}$`

### appVersion

The version of the application.

Type: String

Pattern: `^\S{1,50}$`

## errorMessage

The returned error message for the request.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 500.

## status

Status of the action.

Type: String

Valid Values: Pending | InProgress | Failed | Success

## statusChangeTime

The time when the status last changed.

Type: Timestamp

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You don't have permissions to perform the requested operation. The user or role that is making the request must have at least one IAM permissions policy attached that grants the required permissions.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **InternalServerError**

This exception occurs when there is an internal failure in the AWS Resilience Hub service.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

This exception occurs when the specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## ThrottlingException

This exception occurs when you have exceeded the limit on the number of requests per second.

HTTP Status Code: 429

## ValidationException

This exception occurs when a request is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)



# DescribeResiliencyPolicy

Describes a specified resiliency policy for an AWS Resilience Hub application. The returned policy object includes creation time, data location constraints, the Amazon Resource Name (ARN) for the policy, tags, tier, and more.

## Request Syntax

```
POST /describe-resiliency-policy HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "policyArn": "string"
}
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### policyArn

Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the resiliency policy. The format for this ARN is: `arn:partition:resiliencehub:region:account:resiliency-policy/policy-id`. For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\)](#) in the *AWS General Reference* guide.

Type: String

Pattern: `^arn:(aws|aws-cn|aws-iso|aws-iso-[a-z]{1}|aws-us-gov):[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9_/.-]{0,62}:(([a-z]{2}-((iso[a-z]{0,1}-)|(gov-)){0,1}[a-z]+-[0-9])):[0-9]{12}:[A-Za-z0-9/][A-Za-z0-9:_/+.-]{0,1023}$`

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "policy": {
    "creationTime": number,
    "dataLocationConstraint": "string",
    "estimatedCostTier": "string",
    "policy": {
      "string" : {
        "rpoInSecs": number,
        "rtoInSecs": number
      }
    },
    "policyArn": "string",
    "policyDescription": "string",
    "policyName": "string",
    "tags": {
      "string" : "string"
    },
    "tier": "string"
  }
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### policy

Information about the specific resiliency policy, returned as an object. This object includes creation time, data location constraints, its name, description, tags, the recovery time objective (RTO) and recovery point objective (RPO) in seconds, and more.

Type: [ResiliencyPolicy](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### AccessDeniedException

You don't have permissions to perform the requested operation. The user or role that is making the request must have at least one IAM permissions policy attached that grants the required permissions.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### InternalServerError

This exception occurs when there is an internal failure in the AWS Resilience Hub service.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### ResourceNotFoundException

This exception occurs when the specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### ThrottlingException

This exception occurs when you have exceeded the limit on the number of requests per second.

HTTP Status Code: 429

### ValidationException

This exception occurs when a request is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ImportResourcesToDraftAppVersion

Imports resources to AWS Resilience Hub application draft version from different input sources. For more information about the input sources supported by AWS Resilience Hub, see [Discover the structure and describe your Resilience Hub application](#).

## Request Syntax

```
POST /import-resources-to-draft-app-version HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "appArn": "string",
  "eksSources": [
    {
      "eksClusterArn": "string",
      "namespaces": [ "string" ]
    }
  ],
  "importStrategy": "string",
  "sourceArns": [ "string" ],
  "terraformSources": [
    {
      "s3StateFileUrl": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### appArn

Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the AWS Resilience Hub application. The format for this ARN is: `arn:partition:resiliencehub:region:account:app/app-id`. For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\)](#) in the *AWS General Reference* guide.

Type: String

Pattern: `^arn:(aws|aws-cn|aws-iso|aws-iso-[a-z]{1}|aws-us-gov):[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9_/.-]{0,62}:([a-z]{2}-((iso[a-z]{0,1}-)|(gov-)){0,1}[a-z]+-[0-9]):[0-9]{12}:[A-Za-z0-9/][A-Za-z0-9:_/+.-]{0,1023}$`

Required: Yes

### [eksSources](#)

The input sources of the Amazon Elastic Kubernetes Service resources you need to import.

Type: Array of [EksSource](#) objects

Required: No

### [importStrategy](#)

The import strategy you would like to set to import resources into AWS Resilience Hub application.

Type: String

Valid Values: AddOnly | ReplaceAll

Required: No

### [sourceArns](#)

The Amazon Resource Names (ARNs) for the resources.

Type: Array of strings

Pattern: `^arn:(aws|aws-cn|aws-iso|aws-iso-[a-z]{1}|aws-us-gov):[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9_/.-]{0,62}:([a-z]{2}-((iso[a-z]{0,1}-)|(gov-)){0,1}[a-z]+-[0-9]):[0-9]{12}:[A-Za-z0-9/][A-Za-z0-9:_/+.-]{0,1023}$`

Required: No

### [terraformSources](#)

A list of terraform file s3 URLs you need to import.

Type: Array of [TerraformSource](#) objects

Required: No

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "appArn": "string",
  "appVersion": "string",
  "eksSources": [
    {
      "eksClusterArn": "string",
      "namespaces": [ "string " ]
    }
  ],
  "sourceArns": [ "string " ],
  "status": "string",
  "terraformSources": [
    {
      "s3StateFileUrl": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### appArn

Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the AWS Resilience Hub application. The format for this ARN is: `arn:partition:resiliencehub:region:account:app/app-id`. For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\)](#) in the *AWS General Reference* guide.

Type: String

Pattern: `^arn:(aws|aws-cn|aws-iso|aws-iso-[a-z]{1}|aws-us-gov):[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9_/.-]{0,62}:([a-z]{2}-((iso[a-z]{0,1}-)|(gov-)){0,1}[a-z]+-[0-9]):[0-9]{12}:[A-Za-z0-9/][A-Za-z0-9:_/+.-]{0,1023}$`

## [appVersion](#)

The version of the application.

Type: String

Pattern: `^\S{1,50}$`

## [eksSources](#)

The input sources of the Amazon Elastic Kubernetes Service resources you have imported.

Type: Array of [EksSource](#) objects

## [sourceArns](#)

The Amazon Resource Names (ARNs) for the resources you have imported.

Type: Array of strings

Pattern: `^arn:(aws|aws-cn|aws-iso|aws-iso-[a-z]{1}|aws-us-gov):[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9_/.-]{0,62}:([a-z]{2}-((iso[a-z]{0,1}-)|(gov-)){0,1}[a-z]+-[0-9]):[0-9]{12}:[A-Za-z0-9/][A-Za-z0-9:_.-]{0,1023}$`

## [status](#)

Status of the action.

Type: String

Valid Values: Pending | InProgress | Failed | Success

## [terraformSources](#)

A list of terraform file s3 URLs you have imported.

Type: Array of [TerraformSource](#) objects

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).



## **AccessDeniedException**

You don't have permissions to perform the requested operation. The user or role that is making the request must have at least one IAM permissions policy attached that grants the required permissions.

HTTP Status Code: 403

## **ConflictException**

This exception occurs when a conflict with a previous successful write is detected. This generally occurs when the previous write did not have time to propagate to the host serving the current request. A retry (with appropriate backoff logic) is the recommended response to this exception.

HTTP Status Code: 409

## **InternalServerError**

This exception occurs when there is an internal failure in the AWS Resilience Hub service.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## **ResourceNotFoundException**

This exception occurs when the specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## **ServiceQuotaExceededException**

This exception occurs when you have exceeded your service quota. To perform the requested action, remove some of the relevant resources, or use Service Quotas to request a service quota increase.

HTTP Status Code: 402

## **ThrottlingException**

This exception occurs when you have exceeded the limit on the number of requests per second.

HTTP Status Code: 429

## **ValidationException**

This exception occurs when a request is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ListAlarmRecommendations

Lists the alarm recommendations for an AWS Resilience Hub application.

## Request Syntax

```
POST /list-alarm-recommendations HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "assessmentArn": "string",
  "maxResults": number,
  "nextToken": "string"
}
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### assessmentArn

Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the assessment. The format for this ARN is: `arn:partition:resiliencehub:region:account:app-assessment/app-id`. For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\)](#) in the *AWS General Reference* guide.

Type: String

Pattern: `^arn:(aws|aws-cn|aws-iso|aws-iso-[a-z]{1}|aws-us-gov):[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9_/.-]{0,62}:([a-z]{2}-((iso[a-z]{0,1}-)|(gov-)){0,1}[a-z]+-[0-9]):[0-9]{12}:[A-Za-z0-9/][A-Za-z0-9:_/+.-]{0,1023}$`

Required: Yes

## maxResults

Maximum number of results to include in the response. If more results exist than the specified MaxResults value, a token is included in the response so that the remaining results can be retrieved.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100.

Required: No

## nextToken

Null, or the token from a previous call to get the next set of results.

Type: String

Pattern: `^\S{1,2000}$`

Required: No

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "alarmRecommendations": [
    {
      "appComponentName": "string",
      "appComponentNames": [ "string" ],
      "description": "string",
      "items": [
        {
          "alreadyImplemented": boolean,
          "excluded": boolean,
          "excludeReason": "string",
          "resourceId": "string",
          "targetAccountId": "string",
          "targetRegion": "string"
        }
      ]
    }
  ],
}
```

```
    "name": "string",
    "prerequisite": "string",
    "recommendationId": "string",
    "recommendationStatus": "string",
    "referenceId": "string",
    "type": "string"
  }
],
"nextToken": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### alarmRecommendations

The alarm recommendations for an AWS Resilience Hub application, returned as an object. This object includes Application Component names, descriptions, information about whether a recommendation has already been implemented or not, prerequisites, and more.

Type: Array of [AlarmRecommendation](#) objects

### nextToken

Token for the next set of results, or null if there are no more results.

Type: String

Pattern: `^\S{1,2000}$`

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You don't have permissions to perform the requested operation. The user or role that is making the request must have at least one IAM permissions policy attached that grants the required permissions.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **InternalServerErrorException**

This exception occurs when there is an internal failure in the AWS Resilience Hub service.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

This exception occurs when the specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### **ThrottlingException**

This exception occurs when you have exceeded the limit on the number of requests per second.

HTTP Status Code: 429

### **ValidationException**

This exception occurs when a request is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ListAppAssessmentComplianceDrifts

List of compliance drifts that were detected while running an assessment.

## Request Syntax

```
POST /list-app-assessment-compliance-drifts HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "assessmentArn": "string",
  "maxResults": number,
  "nextToken": "string"
}
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### assessmentArn

Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the assessment. The format for this ARN is: `arn:partition:resiliencehub:region:account:app-assessment/app-id`. For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\)](#) in the *AWS General Reference* guide.

Type: String

Pattern: `^arn:(aws|aws-cn|aws-iso|aws-iso-[a-z]{1}|aws-us-gov):[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9_/.-]{0,62}:([a-z]{2}-((iso[a-z]{0,1}-)|(gov-)){0,1}[a-z]+-[0-9]):[0-9]{12}:[A-Za-z0-9/][A-Za-z0-9:_/+.-]{0,1023}$`

Required: Yes

### maxResults

Indicates the maximum number of compliance drifts requested.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100.

Required: No

### nextToken

Null, or the token from a previous call to get the next set of results.

Type: String

Pattern: `^\S{1,2000}$`

Required: No

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "complianceDrifts": [
    {
      "actualReferenceId": "string",
      "actualValue": {
        "string": {
          "achievableRpoInSecs": number,
          "achievableRtoInSecs": number,
          "complianceStatus": "string",
          "currentRpoInSecs": number,
          "currentRtoInSecs": number,
          "message": "string",
          "rpoDescription": "string",
          "rpoReferenceId": "string",
          "rtoDescription": "string",
          "rtoReferenceId": "string"
        }
      }
    },
    "appId": "string",
    "appVersion": "string",
    "diffType": "string",
    "driftType": "string",
    "entityId": "string",
    "entityType": "string",
    "expectedReferenceId": "string",
```



```
    "expectedValue": {
      "string" : {
        "achievableRpoInSecs": number,
        "achievableRtoInSecs": number,
        "complianceStatus": "string",
        "currentRpoInSecs": number,
        "currentRtoInSecs": number,
        "message": "string",
        "rpoDescription": "string",
        "rpoReferenceId": "string",
        "rtoDescription": "string",
        "rtoReferenceId": "string"
      }
    }
  ],
  "nextToken": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### complianceDrifts

Indicates compliance drifts (recovery time objective (RTO) and recovery point objective (RPO)) detected for an assessed entity.

Type: Array of [ComplianceDrift](#) objects

### nextToken

Null, or the token from a previous call to get the next set of results.

Type: String

Pattern: `^\S{1,2000}$`

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

## AccessDeniedException

You don't have permissions to perform the requested operation. The user or role that is making the request must have at least one IAM permissions policy attached that grants the required permissions.

HTTP Status Code: 403

## InternalServerErrorException

This exception occurs when there is an internal failure in the AWS Resilience Hub service.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## ThrottlingException

This exception occurs when you have exceeded the limit on the number of requests per second.

HTTP Status Code: 429

## ValidationException

This exception occurs when a request is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)



# ListAppAssessmentResourceDrifts

Indicates the list of resource drifts that were detected while running an assessment.

## Request Syntax

```
POST /list-app-assessment-resource-drifts HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "assessmentArn": "string",
  "maxResults": number,
  "nextToken": "string"
}
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### assessmentArn

Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the assessment. The format for this ARN is: `arn:partition:resiliencehub:region:account:app-assessment/app-id`. For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\)](#) in the *AWS General Reference* guide.

Type: String

Pattern: `^arn:(aws|aws-cn|aws-iso|aws-iso-[a-z]{1}|aws-us-gov):[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9_/.-]{0,62}:([a-z]{2}-((iso[a-z]{0,1}-)|(gov-)){0,1}[a-z]+-[0-9]):[0-9]{12}:[A-Za-z0-9/][A-Za-z0-9:_/+.-]{0,1023}$`

Required: Yes

## maxResults

Indicates the maximum number of drift results to include in the response. If more results exist than the specified MaxResults value, a token is included in the response so that the remaining results can be retrieved.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100.

Required: No

## nextToken

Null, or the token from a previous call to get the next set of results.

Type: String

Pattern: `^\S{1,2000}$`

Required: No

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "nextToken": "string",
  "resourceDrifts": [
    {
      "appArn": "string",
      "appVersion": "string",
      "diffType": "string",
      "referenceId": "string",
      "resourceIdentifier": {
        "logicalResourceId": {
          "eksSourceName": "string",
          "identifier": "string",
          "logicalStackName": "string",
          "resourceGroupName": "string",
          "terraformSourceName": "string"
        }
      }
    }
  ],
}
```

```
    "resourceType": "string"  
  }  
}  
]  
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### nextToken

Null, or the token from a previous call to get the next set of results.

Type: String

Pattern: `^\S{1,2000}$`

### resourceDrifts

Indicates all the resource drifts detected for an assessed entity.

Type: Array of [ResourceDrift](#) objects

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You don't have permissions to perform the requested operation. The user or role that is making the request must have at least one IAM permissions policy attached that grants the required permissions.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **InternalServerErrorException**

This exception occurs when there is an internal failure in the AWS Resilience Hub service.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## ThrottlingException

This exception occurs when you have exceeded the limit on the number of requests per second.

HTTP Status Code: 429

## ValidationException

This exception occurs when a request is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ListAppAssessments

Lists the assessments for an AWS Resilience Hub application. You can use request parameters to refine the results for the response object.

## Request Syntax

```
GET /list-app-assessments?  
appArn=appArn&assessmentName=assessmentName&assessmentStatus=assessmentStatus&complianceStatus=  
HTTP/1.1
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### appArn

Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the AWS Resilience Hub application. The format for this ARN is: `arn:partition:resiliencehub:region:account:app/app-id`. For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\)](#) in the *AWS General Reference* guide.

Pattern: `^arn:(aws|aws-cn|aws-iso|aws-iso-[a-z]{1}|aws-us-gov):[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9_/.-]{0,62}:([a-z]{2}-((iso[a-z]{0,1}-)|(gov-)){0,1}[a-z]+-[0-9]):[0-9]{12}:[A-Za-z0-9/][A-Za-z0-9:_/+.-]{0,1023}$`

### assessmentName

The name for the assessment.

Pattern: `^[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9_\-]{1,59}$`

### assessmentStatus

The current status of the assessment for the resiliency policy.

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 10 items.

Valid Values: Pending | InProgress | Failed | Success

### complianceStatus

The current status of compliance for the resiliency policy.



Valid Values: PolicyBreached | PolicyMet

### invoker

Specifies the entity that invoked a specific assessment, either a User or the System.

Valid Values: User | System

### maxResults

Maximum number of results to include in the response. If more results exist than the specified MaxResults value, a token is included in the response so that the remaining results can be retrieved.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100.

### nextToken

Null, or the token from a previous call to get the next set of results.

Pattern: `^\S{1,2000}$`

### reverseOrder

The default is to sort by ascending **startTime**. To sort by descending **startTime**, set **reverseOrder** to `true`.

## Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "assessmentSummaries": [
    {
      "appArn": "string",
      "appVersion": "string",
      "assessmentArn": "string",
      "assessmentName": "string",
      "assessmentStatus": "string",
```

```
    "complianceStatus": "string",
    "cost": {
      "amount": number,
      "currency": "string",
      "frequency": "string"
    },
    "driftStatus": "string",
    "endTime": number,
    "invoker": "string",
    "message": "string",
    "resiliencyScore": number,
    "startTime": number,
    "versionName": "string"
  }
],
"nextToken": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### assessmentSummaries

The summaries for the specified assessments, returned as an object. This object includes application versions, associated Amazon Resource Numbers (ARNs), cost, messages, resiliency scores, and more.

Type: Array of [AppAssessmentSummary](#) objects

### nextToken

Token for the next set of results, or null if there are no more results.

Type: String

Pattern: `^\S{1,2000}$`

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

## AccessDeniedException

You don't have permissions to perform the requested operation. The user or role that is making the request must have at least one IAM permissions policy attached that grants the required permissions.

HTTP Status Code: 403

## InternalServerErrorException

This exception occurs when there is an internal failure in the AWS Resilience Hub service.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## ResourceNotFoundException

This exception occurs when the specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## ThrottlingException

This exception occurs when you have exceeded the limit on the number of requests per second.

HTTP Status Code: 429

## ValidationException

This exception occurs when a request is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)

- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ListAppComponentCompliances

Lists the compliances for an AWS Resilience Hub Application Component.

## Request Syntax

```
POST /list-app-component-compliances HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "assessmentArn": "string",
  "maxResults": number,
  "nextToken": "string"
}
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### assessmentArn

Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the assessment. The format for this ARN is: `arn:partition:resiliencehub:region:account:app-assessment/app-id`. For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\)](#) in the *AWS General Reference* guide.

Type: String

Pattern: `^arn:(aws|aws-cn|aws-iso|aws-iso-[a-z]{1}|aws-us-gov):[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9_/.-]{0,62}:([a-z]{2}-((iso[a-z]{0,1}-)|(gov-)){0,1}[a-z]+-[0-9]):[0-9]{12}:[A-Za-z0-9/][A-Za-z0-9:_/+.-]{0,1023}$`

Required: Yes

## maxResults

Maximum number of results to include in the response. If more results exist than the specified `MaxResults` value, a token is included in the response so that the remaining results can be retrieved.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100.

Required: No

## nextToken

Null, or the token from a previous call to get the next set of results.

Type: String

Pattern: `^\S{1,2000}$`

Required: No

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "componentCompliances": [
    {
      "appComponentName": "string",
      "compliance": {
        "string": {
          "achievableRpoInSecs": number,
          "achievableRtoInSecs": number,
          "complianceStatus": "string",
          "currentRpoInSecs": number,
          "currentRtoInSecs": number,
          "message": "string",
          "rpoDescription": "string",
          "rpoReferenceId": "string",
          "rtoDescription": "string",
          "rtoReferenceId": "string"
        }
      }
    }
  ]
}
```

```
    },
    "cost": {
      "amount": number,
      "currency": "string",
      "frequency": "string"
    },
    "message": "string",
    "resiliencyScore": {
      "componentScore": {
        "string" : {
          "excludedCount": number,
          "outstandingCount": number,
          "possibleScore": number,
          "score": number
        }
      },
      "disruptionScore": {
        "string" : number
      },
      "score": number
    },
    "status": "string"
  }
],
"nextToken": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### componentCompliances

The compliances for an AWS Resilience Hub Application Component, returned as an object. This object contains the names of the Application Components, compliances, costs, resiliency scores, outage scores, and more.

Type: Array of [AppComponentCompliance](#) objects

### nextToken

Token for the next set of results, or null if there are no more results.

Type: String

Pattern: `^\S{1,2000}$`

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You don't have permissions to perform the requested operation. The user or role that is making the request must have at least one IAM permissions policy attached that grants the required permissions.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **InternalServerError**

This exception occurs when there is an internal failure in the AWS Resilience Hub service.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

This exception occurs when the specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### **ThrottlingException**

This exception occurs when you have exceeded the limit on the number of requests per second.

HTTP Status Code: 429

### **ValidationException**

This exception occurs when a request is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:



- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ListAppComponentRecommendations

Lists the recommendations for an AWS Resilience Hub Application Component.

## Request Syntax

```
POST /list-app-component-recommendations HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "assessmentArn": "string",
  "maxResults": number,
  "nextToken": "string"
}
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### assessmentArn

Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the assessment. The format for this ARN is: `arn:partition:resiliencehub:region:account:app-assessment/app-id`. For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\)](#) in the *AWS General Reference* guide.

Type: String

Pattern: `^arn:(aws|aws-cn|aws-iso|aws-iso-[a-z]{1}|aws-us-gov):[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9_/.-]{0,62}:([a-z]{2}-((iso[a-z]{0,1}-)|(gov-)){0,1}[a-z]+-[0-9]):[0-9]{12}:[A-Za-z0-9/][A-Za-z0-9:_/+.-]{0,1023}$`

Required: Yes

## maxResults

Maximum number of results to include in the response. If more results exist than the specified MaxResults value, a token is included in the response so that the remaining results can be retrieved.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100.

Required: No

## nextToken

Null, or the token from a previous call to get the next set of results.

Type: String

Pattern: `^\S{1,2000}$`

Required: No

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "componentRecommendations": [
    {
      "appComponentName": "string",
      "configRecommendations": [
        {
          "appComponentName": "string",
          "compliance": {
            "string": {
              "achievableRpoInSecs": number,
              "achievableRtoInSecs": number,
              "complianceStatus": "string",
              "currentRpoInSecs": number,
              "currentRtoInSecs": number,
              "message": "string",
              "rpoDescription": "string",
              "rpoReferenceId": "string",
```

```

        "rtoDescription": "string",
        "rtoReferenceId": "string"
    }
},
"cost": {
    "amount": number,
    "currency": "string",
    "frequency": "string"
},
"description": "string",
"haArchitecture": "string",
"name": "string",
"optimizationType": "string",
"recommendationCompliance": {
    "string" : {
        "expectedComplianceStatus": "string",
        "expectedRpoDescription": "string",
        "expectedRpoInSecs": number,
        "expectedRtoDescription": "string",
        "expectedRtoInSecs": number
    }
},
"referenceId": "string",
"suggestedChanges": [ "string" ]
}
],
"recommendationStatus": "string"
}
],
"nextToken": "string"
}

```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### componentRecommendations

The recommendations for an AWS Resilience Hub Application Component, returned as an object. This object contains the names of the Application Components, configuration recommendations, and recommendation statuses.

Type: Array of [ComponentRecommendation](#) objects

### [nextToken](#)

Token for the next set of results, or null if there are no more results.

Type: String

Pattern: `^\S{1,2000}$`

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You don't have permissions to perform the requested operation. The user or role that is making the request must have at least one IAM permissions policy attached that grants the required permissions.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **InternalServerError**

This exception occurs when there is an internal failure in the AWS Resilience Hub service.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

This exception occurs when the specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### **ThrottlingException**

This exception occurs when you have exceeded the limit on the number of requests per second.

HTTP Status Code: 429

### **ValidationException**

This exception occurs when a request is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ListAppInputSources

Lists all the input sources of the AWS Resilience Hub application. For more information about the input sources supported by AWS Resilience Hub, see [Discover the structure and describe your Resilience Hub application](#).

## Request Syntax

```
POST /list-app-input-sources HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "appArn": "string",
  "appVersion": "string",
  "maxResults": number,
  "nextToken": "string"
}
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### [appArn](#)

Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the AWS Resilience Hub application. The format for this ARN is: `arn:partition:resiliencehub:region:account:app/app-id`. For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\)](#) in the *AWS General Reference* guide.

Type: String

Pattern: `^arn:(aws|aws-cn|aws-iso|aws-iso-[a-z]{1}|aws-us-gov):[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9_/.-]{0,62}:(([a-z]{2}-((iso[a-z]{0,1}-)|(gov-)){0,1}[a-z]+-[0-9])):[0-9]{12}:[A-Za-z0-9/][A-Za-z0-9:_/+.-]{0,1023}$`

Required: Yes

## appVersion

AWS Resilience Hub application version.

Type: String

Pattern:  $^{\backslash}S\{1,50\}$

Required: Yes

## maxResults

Maximum number of input sources to be displayed per AWS Resilience Hub application.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100.

Required: No

## nextToken

Null, or the token from a previous call to get the next set of results.

Type: String

Pattern:  $^{\backslash}S\{1,2000\}$

Required: No

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "appInputSources": [
    {
      "eksSourceClusterNamespace": {
        "eksClusterArn": "string",
        "namespace": "string"
      },
      "importType": "string",
```



```
    "resourceCount": number,
    "sourceArn": "string",
    "sourceName": "string",
    "terraformSource": {
      "s3StateFileUrl": "string"
    }
  },
  ],
  "nextToken": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### [appInputSources](#)

The list of AWS Resilience Hub application input sources.

Type: Array of [AppInputSource](#) objects

### [nextToken](#)

Token for the next set of results, or null if there are no more results.

Type: String

Pattern: `^\S{1,2000}$`

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You don't have permissions to perform the requested operation. The user or role that is making the request must have at least one IAM permissions policy attached that grants the required permissions.

HTTP Status Code: 403

## InternalServerErrorException

This exception occurs when there is an internal failure in the AWS Resilience Hub service.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## ResourceNotFoundException

This exception occurs when the specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## ThrottlingException

This exception occurs when you have exceeded the limit on the number of requests per second.

HTTP Status Code: 429

## ValidationException

This exception occurs when a request is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ListApps

Lists your AWS Resilience Hub applications.

## Note

You can filter applications using only one filter at a time or without using any filter. If you try to filter applications using multiple filters, you will get the following error:  
An error occurred (ValidationException) when calling the ListApps operation: Only one filter is supported for this operation.

## Request Syntax

```
GET /list-apps?  
appArn=appArn&fromLastAssessmentTime=fromLastAssessmentTime&maxResults=maxResults&name=name&nextToken=nextToken  
HTTP/1.1
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### appArn

Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the AWS Resilience Hub application. The format for this ARN is: `arn:partition:resiliencehub:region:account:app/app-id`. For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\)](#) in the *AWS General Reference* guide.

Pattern: `^arn:(aws|aws-cn|aws-iso|aws-iso-[a-z]{1}|aws-us-gov):[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9_/.-]{0,62}:([a-z]{2}-((iso[a-z]{0,1}-)|(gov-)){0,1}[a-z]+-[0-9]):[0-9]{12}:[A-Za-z0-9/][A-Za-z0-9:_/+.-]{0,1023}$`

### fromLastAssessmentTime

Indicates the lower limit of the range that is used to filter applications based on their last assessment times.

## maxResults

Maximum number of results to include in the response. If more results exist than the specified `MaxResults` value, a token is included in the response so that the remaining results can be retrieved.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100.

## name

The name for the one of the listed applications.

Pattern: `^[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9_\-]{1,59}$`

## nextToken

Null, or the token from a previous call to get the next set of results.

Pattern: `^\S{1,2000}$`

## reverseOrder

The application list is sorted based on the values of `lastAppComplianceEvaluationTime` field. By default, application list is sorted in ascending order. To sort the application list in descending order, set this field to `True`.

## toLastAssessmentTime

Indicates the upper limit of the range that is used to filter the applications based on their last assessment times.

## Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "appSummaries": [
```

```
{
  "appArn": "string",
  "assessmentSchedule": "string",
  "complianceStatus": "string",
  "creationTime": number,
  "description": "string",
  "driftStatus": "string",
  "lastAppComplianceEvaluationTime": number,
  "name": "string",
  "resiliencyScore": number,
  "rpoInSecs": number,
  "rtoInSecs": number,
  "status": "string"
},
"nextToken": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### appSummaries

Summaries for the AWS Resilience Hub application.

Type: Array of [AppSummary](#) objects

### nextToken

Token for the next set of results, or null if there are no more results.

Type: String

Pattern: `^\S{1,2000}$`

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

## AccessDeniedException

You don't have permissions to perform the requested operation. The user or role that is making the request must have at least one IAM permissions policy attached that grants the required permissions.

HTTP Status Code: 403

## InternalServerErrorException

This exception occurs when there is an internal failure in the AWS Resilience Hub service.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## ThrottlingException

This exception occurs when you have exceeded the limit on the number of requests per second.

HTTP Status Code: 429

## ValidationException

This exception occurs when a request is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)



# ListAppVersionAppComponents

Lists all the Application Components in the AWS Resilience Hub application.

## Request Syntax

```
POST /list-app-version-app-components HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "appArn": "string",
  "appVersion": "string",
  "maxResults": number,
  "nextToken": "string"
}
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### appArn

Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the AWS Resilience Hub application. The format for this ARN is: `arn:partition:resiliencehub:region:account:app/app-id`. For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\)](#) in the *AWS General Reference* guide.

Type: String

Pattern: `^arn:(aws|aws-cn|aws-iso|aws-iso-[a-z]{1}|aws-us-gov):[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9_/.-]{0,62}:([a-z]{2}-((iso[a-z]{0,1}-)|(gov-)){0,1}[a-z]+-[0-9]):[0-9]{12}:[A-Za-z0-9/][A-Za-z0-9:_/+.-]{0,1023}$`

Required: Yes

### appVersion

Version of the Application Component.



Type: String

Pattern: `^\S{1,50}$`

Required: Yes

### maxResults

Maximum number of Application Components to be displayed per AWS Resilience Hub application version.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100.

Required: No

### nextToken

Null, or the token from a previous call to get the next set of results.

Type: String

Pattern: `^\S{1,2000}$`

Required: No

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "appArn": "string",
  "appComponents": [
    {
      "additionalInfo": {
        "string": [ "string" ]
      },
      "id": "string",
      "name": "string",
      "type": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

```
    }  
  ],  
  "appVersion": "string",  
  "nextToken": "string"  
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### appArn

Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the AWS Resilience Hub application. The format for this ARN is: `arn:partition:resiliencehub:region:account:app/app-id`. For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\)](#) in the *AWS General Reference* guide.

Type: String

Pattern: `^arn:(aws|aws-cn|aws-iso|aws-iso-[a-z]{1}|aws-us-gov):[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9_/.-]{0,62}:(([a-z]{2}-((iso[a-z]{0,1}-)|(gov-))){0,1}[a-z]+-[0-9]):[0-9]{12}:[A-Za-z0-9/][A-Za-z0-9:_/+.-]{0,1023}$`

### appComponents

Defines an Application Component.

Type: Array of [AppComponent](#) objects

### appVersion

AWS Resilience Hub application version.

Type: String

Pattern: `^\S{1,50}$`

### nextToken

Token for the next set of results, or null if there are no more results.

Type: String

Pattern: `^\S{1,2000}$`

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### AccessDeniedException

You don't have permissions to perform the requested operation. The user or role that is making the request must have at least one IAM permissions policy attached that grants the required permissions.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### ConflictException

This exception occurs when a conflict with a previous successful write is detected. This generally occurs when the previous write did not have time to propagate to the host serving the current request. A retry (with appropriate backoff logic) is the recommended response to this exception.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### InternalServerError

This exception occurs when there is an internal failure in the AWS Resilience Hub service.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### ResourceNotFoundException

This exception occurs when the specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### ThrottlingException

This exception occurs when you have exceeded the limit on the number of requests per second.

HTTP Status Code: 429

### ValidationException

This exception occurs when a request is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ListAppVersionResourceMappings

Lists how the resources in an application version are mapped/sourced from. Mappings can be physical resource identifiers, CloudFormation stacks, resource-groups, or an application registry app.

## Request Syntax

```
POST /list-app-version-resource-mappings HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "appArn": "string",
  "appVersion": "string",
  "maxResults": number,
  "nextToken": "string"
}
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### appArn

Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the AWS Resilience Hub application. The format for this ARN is: `arn:partition:resiliencehub:region:account:app/app-id`. For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\)](#) in the *AWS General Reference* guide.

Type: String

Pattern: `^arn:(aws|aws-cn|aws-iso|aws-iso-[a-z]{1}|aws-us-gov):[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9_/.-]{0,62}:(([a-z]{2}-((iso[a-z]{0,1}-)|(gov-)){0,1}[a-z]+-[0-9])):[0-9]{12}:[A-Za-z0-9/][A-Za-z0-9:_/+.-]{0,1023}$`

Required: Yes

## appVersion

The version of the application.

Type: String

Pattern: `^\S{1,50}$`

Required: Yes

## maxResults

Maximum number of results to include in the response. If more results exist than the specified `MaxResults` value, a token is included in the response so that the remaining results can be retrieved.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100.

Required: No

## nextToken

Null, or the token from a previous call to get the next set of results.

Type: String

Pattern: `^\S{1,2000}$`

Required: No

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "nextToken": "string",
  "resourceMappings": [
    {
      "appRegistryAppName": "string",
```

```
"eksSourceName": "string",
"logicalStackName": "string",
"mappingType": "string",
"physicalResourceId": {
  "awsAccountId": "string",
  "awsRegion": "string",
  "identifier": "string",
  "type": "string"
},
"resourceGroupName": "string",
"resourceName": "string",
"terraformSourceName": "string"
}
]
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### nextToken

Token for the next set of results, or null if there are no more results.

Type: String

Pattern:  $^{\backslash}S\{1,2000\}$

### resourceMappings

Mappings used to map logical resources from the template to physical resources. You can use the mapping type CFN\_STACK if the application template uses a logical stack name. Or you can map individual resources by using the mapping type RESOURCE. We recommend using the mapping type CFN\_STACK if the application is backed by a CloudFormation stack.

Type: Array of [ResourceMapping](#) objects

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

## AccessDeniedException

You don't have permissions to perform the requested operation. The user or role that is making the request must have at least one IAM permissions policy attached that grants the required permissions.

HTTP Status Code: 403

## InternalServerErrorException

This exception occurs when there is an internal failure in the AWS Resilience Hub service.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## ResourceNotFoundException

This exception occurs when the specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## ThrottlingException

This exception occurs when you have exceeded the limit on the number of requests per second.

HTTP Status Code: 429

## ValidationException

This exception occurs when a request is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)



- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ListAppVersionResources

Lists all the resources in an AWS Resilience Hub application.

## Request Syntax

```
POST /list-app-version-resources HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "appArn": "string",
  "appVersion": "string",
  "maxResults": number,
  "nextToken": "string",
  "resolutionId": "string"
}
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### appArn

Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the AWS Resilience Hub application. The format for this ARN is: `arn:partition:resiliencehub:region:account:app/app-id`. For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\)](#) in the *AWS General Reference* guide.

Type: String

Pattern: `^arn:(aws|aws-cn|aws-iso|aws-iso-[a-z]{1}|aws-us-gov):[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9_/.-]{0,62}:(([a-z]{2}-((iso[a-z]{0,1}-)|(gov-))){0,1}[a-z]+-[0-9]):[0-9]{12}:[A-Za-z0-9/][A-Za-z0-9:_.-]{0,1023}$`

Required: Yes

### appVersion

The version of the application.

Type: String

Pattern: `^\S{1,50}$`

Required: Yes

### maxResults

Maximum number of results to include in the response. If more results exist than the specified `MaxResults` value, a token is included in the response so that the remaining results can be retrieved.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100.

Required: No

### nextToken

Null, or the token from a previous call to get the next set of results.

Type: String

Pattern: `^\S{1,2000}$`

Required: No

### resolutionId

The identifier for a specific resolution.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "nextToken": "string",
```

```
"physicalResources": [
  {
    "additionalInfo": {
      "string" : [ "string" ]
    },
    "appComponents": [
      {
        "additionalInfo": {
          "string" : [ "string" ]
        },
        "id": "string",
        "name": "string",
        "type": "string"
      }
    ],
    "excluded": boolean,
    "logicalResourceId": {
      "eksSourceName": "string",
      "identifier": "string",
      "logicalStackName": "string",
      "resourceGroupName": "string",
      "terraformSourceName": "string"
    },
    "parentResourceName": "string",
    "physicalResourceId": {
      "awsAccountId": "string",
      "awsRegion": "string",
      "identifier": "string",
      "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceName": "string",
    "resourceType": "string",
    "sourceType": "string"
  }
],
"resolutionId": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

## nextToken

Token for the next set of results, or null if there are no more results.

Type: String

Pattern: `^\S{1,2000}$`

## physicalResources

The physical resources in the application version.

Type: Array of [PhysicalResource](#) objects

## resolutionId

The ID for a specific resolution.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You don't have permissions to perform the requested operation. The user or role that is making the request must have at least one IAM permissions policy attached that grants the required permissions.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **ConflictException**

This exception occurs when a conflict with a previous successful write is detected. This generally occurs when the previous write did not have time to propagate to the host serving the current request. A retry (with appropriate backoff logic) is the recommended response to this exception.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### **InternalServerError**

This exception occurs when there is an internal failure in the AWS Resilience Hub service.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

This exception occurs when the specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### **ThrottlingException**

This exception occurs when you have exceeded the limit on the number of requests per second.

HTTP Status Code: 429

### **ValidationException**

This exception occurs when a request is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ListAppVersions

Lists the different versions for the AWS Resilience Hub applications.

## Request Syntax

```
POST /list-app-versions HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "appArn": "string",
  "endTime": number,
  "maxResults": number,
  "nextToken": "string",
  "startTime": number
}
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### appArn

Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the AWS Resilience Hub application. The format for this ARN is: `arn:partition:resiliencehub:region:account:app/app-id`. For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\)](#) in the *AWS General Reference* guide.

Type: String

Pattern: `^arn:(aws|aws-cn|aws-iso|aws-iso-[a-z]{1}|aws-us-gov):[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9_/.-]{0,62}:(([a-z]{2}-((iso[a-z]{0,1}-)|(gov-))){0,1}[a-z]+-[0-9]):[0-9]{12}:[A-Za-z0-9/][A-Za-z0-9:_/+.-]{0,1023}$`

Required: Yes

### endTime

Upper limit of the time range to filter the application versions.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

### maxResults

Maximum number of results to include in the response. If more results exist than the specified `MaxResults` value, a token is included in the response so that the remaining results can be retrieved.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100.

Required: No

### nextToken

Null, or the token from a previous call to get the next set of results.

Type: String

Pattern: `^\S{1,2000}$`

Required: No

### startTime

Lower limit of the time range to filter the application versions.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "appVersions": [
    {
      "appVersion": "string",
```



```
    "creationTime": number,
    "identifier": number,
    "versionName": "string"
  }
],
"nextToken": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### appVersions

The version of the application.

Type: Array of [AppVersionSummary](#) objects

### nextToken

Token for the next set of results, or null if there are no more results.

Type: String

Pattern: `^\S{1,2000}$`

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You don't have permissions to perform the requested operation. The user or role that is making the request must have at least one IAM permissions policy attached that grants the required permissions.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **InternalServerError**

This exception occurs when there is an internal failure in the AWS Resilience Hub service.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

This exception occurs when the specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### **ValidationException**

This exception occurs when a request is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ListRecommendationTemplates

Lists the recommendation templates for the AWS Resilience Hub applications.

## Request Syntax

```
GET /list-recommendation-templates?  
assessmentArn=assessmentArn&maxResults=maxResults&name=name&nextToken=nextToken&recommendationT  
HTTP/1.1
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### assessmentArn

Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the assessment. The format for this ARN is: `arn:partition:resiliencehub:region:account:app-assessment/app-id`. For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\)](#) in the *AWS General Reference* guide.

Pattern: `^arn:(aws|aws-cn|aws-iso|aws-iso-[a-z]{1}|aws-us-gov):[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9_/.-]{0,62}:([a-z]{2}-((iso[a-z]{0,1}-)|(gov-)){0,1}[a-z]+-[0-9]):[0-9]{12}:[A-Za-z0-9/][A-Za-z0-9:_.-]{0,1023}$`

### maxResults

Maximum number of results to include in the response. If more results exist than the specified `MaxResults` value, a token is included in the response so that the remaining results can be retrieved.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100.

### name

The name for one of the listed recommendation templates.

Pattern: `^[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9_\-]{1,59}$`

### nextToken

Null, or the token from a previous call to get the next set of results.

Pattern: `^\S{1,2000}$`

## recommendationTemplateArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) for a recommendation template.

Pattern: `^arn:(aws|aws-cn|aws-iso|aws-iso-[a-z]{1}|aws-us-gov):[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9_/.-]{0,62}:([a-z]{2}-((iso[a-z]{0,1}-)|(gov-)){0,1}[a-z]+-[0-9]):[0-9]{12}:[A-Za-z0-9/][A-Za-z0-9:_/+.-]{0,1023}$`

## reverseOrder

The default is to sort by ascending **startTime**. To sort by descending **startTime**, set `reverseOrder` to `true`.

## status

Status of the action.

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 4 items.

Valid Values: Pending | InProgress | Failed | Success

## Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "nextToken": "string",
  "recommendationTemplates": [
    {
      "appArn": "string",
      "assessmentArn": "string",
      "endTime": number,
      "format": "string",
      "message": "string",
      "name": "string",
      "needsReplacements": boolean,
      "recommendationIds": [ "string" ],
      "recommendationTemplateArn": "string",
```

```
    "recommendationTypes": [ "string" ],
    "startTime": number,
    "status": "string",
    "tags": {
      "string" : "string"
    },
    "templatesLocation": {
      "bucket": "string",
      "prefix": "string"
    }
  }
]
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### nextToken

Token for the next set of results, or null if there are no more results.

Type: String

Pattern:  $^{\backslash}S\{1,2000\}$

### recommendationTemplates

The recommendation templates for the AWS Resilience Hub applications.

Type: Array of [RecommendationTemplate](#) objects

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You don't have permissions to perform the requested operation. The user or role that is making the request must have at least one IAM permissions policy attached that grants the required permissions.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **InternalServerErrorException**

This exception occurs when there is an internal failure in the AWS Resilience Hub service.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ThrottlingException**

This exception occurs when you have exceeded the limit on the number of requests per second.

HTTP Status Code: 429

### **ValidationException**

This exception occurs when a request is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ListResiliencyPolicies

Lists the resiliency policies for the AWS Resilience Hub applications.

## Request Syntax

```
GET /list-resiliency-policies?  
maxResults=maxResults&nextToken=nextToken&policyName=policyName HTTP/1.1
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### maxResults

Maximum number of results to include in the response. If more results exist than the specified `MaxResults` value, a token is included in the response so that the remaining results can be retrieved.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100.

### nextToken

Null, or the token from a previous call to get the next set of results.

Pattern: `^\S{1,2000}$`

### policyName

The name of the policy

Pattern: `^[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9_\-]{1,59}$`

## Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200  
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "nextToken": "string",
  "resiliencyPolicies": [
    {
      "creationTime": number,
      "dataLocationConstraint": "string",
      "estimatedCostTier": "string",
      "policy": {
        "string": {
          "rpoInSecs": number,
          "rtoInSecs": number
        }
      },
      "policyArn": "string",
      "policyDescription": "string",
      "policyName": "string",
      "tags": {
        "string": "string"
      },
      "tier": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### nextToken

Token for the next set of results, or null if there are no more results.

Type: String

Pattern: `^\S{1,2000}$`

### resiliencyPolicies

The resiliency policies for the AWS Resilience Hub applications.

Type: Array of [ResiliencyPolicy](#) objects



## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### AccessDeniedException

You don't have permissions to perform the requested operation. The user or role that is making the request must have at least one IAM permissions policy attached that grants the required permissions.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### InternalServerError

This exception occurs when there is an internal failure in the AWS Resilience Hub service.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### ResourceNotFoundException

This exception occurs when the specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### ThrottlingException

This exception occurs when you have exceeded the limit on the number of requests per second.

HTTP Status Code: 429

### ValidationException

This exception occurs when a request is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ListSopRecommendations

Lists the standard operating procedure (SOP) recommendations for the AWS Resilience Hub applications.

## Request Syntax

```
POST /list-sop-recommendations HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "assessmentArn": "string",
  "maxResults": number,
  "nextToken": "string"
}
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### assessmentArn

Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the assessment. The format for this ARN is: `arn:partition:resiliencehub:region:account:app-assessment/app-id`. For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\)](#) in the *AWS General Reference* guide.

Type: String

Pattern: `^arn:(aws|aws-cn|aws-iso|aws-iso-[a-z]{1}|aws-us-gov):[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9_/.-]{0,62}:(([a-z]{2}-((iso[a-z]{0,1}-)|(gov-))){0,1}[a-z]+-[0-9]):[0-9]{12}:[A-Za-z0-9/][A-Za-z0-9:_.-]{0,1023}$`

Required: Yes

## maxResults

Maximum number of results to include in the response. If more results exist than the specified `MaxResults` value, a token is included in the response so that the remaining results can be retrieved.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100.

Required: No

## nextToken

Null, or the token from a previous call to get the next set of results.

Type: String

Pattern: `^\S{1,2000}$`

Required: No

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "nextToken": "string",
  "sopRecommendations": [
    {
      "appComponentName": "string",
      "description": "string",
      "items": [
        {
          "alreadyImplemented": boolean,
          "excluded": boolean,
          "excludeReason": "string",
          "resourceId": "string",
          "targetAccountId": "string",
          "targetRegion": "string"
        }
      ]
    }
  ],
}
```

```
    "name": "string",
    "prerequisite": "string",
    "recommendationId": "string",
    "recommendationStatus": "string",
    "referenceId": "string",
    "serviceType": "string"
  }
]
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### nextToken

Token for the next set of results, or null if there are no more results.

Type: String

Pattern: `^\S{1,2000}$`

### sopRecommendations

The standard operating procedure (SOP) recommendations for the AWS Resilience Hub applications.

Type: Array of [SopRecommendation](#) objects

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You don't have permissions to perform the requested operation. The user or role that is making the request must have at least one IAM permissions policy attached that grants the required permissions.

HTTP Status Code: 403

## ConflictException

This exception occurs when a conflict with a previous successful write is detected. This generally occurs when the previous write did not have time to propagate to the host serving the current request. A retry (with appropriate backoff logic) is the recommended response to this exception.

HTTP Status Code: 409

## InternalServerErrorException

This exception occurs when there is an internal failure in the AWS Resilience Hub service.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## ResourceNotFoundException

This exception occurs when the specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## ThrottlingException

This exception occurs when you have exceeded the limit on the number of requests per second.

HTTP Status Code: 429

## ValidationException

This exception occurs when a request is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)

- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ListSuggestedResiliencyPolicies

Lists the suggested resiliency policies for the AWS Resilience Hub applications.

## Request Syntax

```
GET /list-suggested-resiliency-policies?maxResults=maxResults&nextToken=nextToken
HTTP/1.1
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### maxResults

Maximum number of results to include in the response. If more results exist than the specified `MaxResults` value, a token is included in the response so that the remaining results can be retrieved.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100.

### nextToken

Null, or the token from a previous call to get the next set of results.

Pattern: `^\S{1,2000}$`

## Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "nextToken": "string",
  "resiliencyPolicies": [
    {
```



```
    "creationTime": number,
    "dataLocationConstraint": "string",
    "estimatedCostTier": "string",
    "policy": {
      "string" : {
        "rpoInSecs": number,
        "rtoInSecs": number
      }
    },
    "policyArn": "string",
    "policyDescription": "string",
    "policyName": "string",
    "tags": {
      "string" : "string"
    },
    "tier": "string"
  }
]
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### nextToken

Token for the next set of results, or null if there are no more results.

Type: String

Pattern: `^\S{1,2000}$`

### resiliencyPolicies

The suggested resiliency policies for the AWS Resilience Hub applications.

Type: Array of [ResiliencyPolicy](#) objects

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

## AccessDeniedException

You don't have permissions to perform the requested operation. The user or role that is making the request must have at least one IAM permissions policy attached that grants the required permissions.

HTTP Status Code: 403

## InternalServerErrorException

This exception occurs when there is an internal failure in the AWS Resilience Hub service.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## ResourceNotFoundException

This exception occurs when the specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## ThrottlingException

This exception occurs when you have exceeded the limit on the number of requests per second.

HTTP Status Code: 429

## ValidationException

This exception occurs when a request is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)

- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ListTagsForResource

Lists the tags for your resources in your AWS Resilience Hub applications.

## Request Syntax

```
GET /tags/resourceArn HTTP/1.1
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### resourceArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) for a specific resource in your AWS Resilience Hub application.

Pattern: `^arn:(aws|aws-cn|aws-iso|aws-iso-[a-z]{1}|aws-us-gov):[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9_/.-]{0,62}:([a-z]{2}-((iso[a-z]{0,1}-)|(gov-)){0,1}[a-z]+-[0-9]):[0-9]{12}:[A-Za-z0-9/][A-Za-z0-9:_/+.-]{0,1023}$`

Required: Yes

## Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "tags": {
    "string" : "string"
  }
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### tags

Tags assigned to the resource. A tag is a label that you assign to an AWS resource. Each tag consists of a key/value pair.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Key Pattern: `^[^\x00-\x1f\x22]+$`

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Value Pattern: `^[^\x00-\x1f\x22]*$`

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You don't have permissions to perform the requested operation. The user or role that is making the request must have at least one IAM permissions policy attached that grants the required permissions.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **InternalServerError**

This exception occurs when there is an internal failure in the AWS Resilience Hub service.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

This exception occurs when the specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### **ThrottlingException**

This exception occurs when you have exceeded the limit on the number of requests per second.

HTTP Status Code: 429

### **ValidationException**

This exception occurs when a request is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ListTestRecommendations

Lists the test recommendations for the AWS Resilience Hub application.

## Request Syntax

```
POST /list-test-recommendations HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "assessmentArn": "string",
  "maxResults": number,
  "nextToken": "string"
}
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### assessmentArn

Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the assessment. The format for this ARN is: `arn:partition:resiliencehub:region:account:app-assessment/app-id`. For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\)](#) in the *AWS General Reference* guide.

Type: String

Pattern: `^arn:(aws|aws-cn|aws-iso|aws-iso-[a-z]{1}|aws-us-gov):[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9_/.-]{0,62}:([a-z]{2}-((iso[a-z]{0,1}-)|(gov-)){0,1}[a-z]+-[0-9]):[0-9]{12}:[A-Za-z0-9/][A-Za-z0-9:_/+.-]{0,1023}$`

Required: Yes

## maxResults

Maximum number of results to include in the response. If more results exist than the specified `MaxResults` value, a token is included in the response so that the remaining results can be retrieved.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100.

Required: No

## nextToken

Null, or the token from a previous call to get the next set of results.

Type: String

Pattern: `^\S{1,2000}$`

Required: No

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "nextToken": "string",
  "testRecommendations": [
    {
      "appComponentName": "string",
      "dependsOnAlarms": [ "string" ],
      "description": "string",
      "intent": "string",
      "items": [
        {
          "alreadyImplemented": boolean,
          "excluded": boolean,
          "excludeReason": "string",
          "resourceId": "string",
          "targetAccountId": "string",
          "targetRegion": "string"
        }
      ]
    }
  ]
}
```



```
    }
  ],
  "name": "string",
  "prerequisite": "string",
  "recommendationId": "string",
  "recommendationStatus": "string",
  "referenceId": "string",
  "risk": "string",
  "type": "string"
}
]
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### nextToken

Token for the next set of results, or null if there are no more results.

Type: String

Pattern: `^\S{1,2000}$`

### testRecommendations

The test recommendations for the AWS Resilience Hub application.

Type: Array of [TestRecommendation](#) objects

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You don't have permissions to perform the requested operation. The user or role that is making the request must have at least one IAM permissions policy attached that grants the required permissions.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **ConflictException**

This exception occurs when a conflict with a previous successful write is detected. This generally occurs when the previous write did not have time to propagate to the host serving the current request. A retry (with appropriate backoff logic) is the recommended response to this exception.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### **InternalServerErrorException**

This exception occurs when there is an internal failure in the AWS Resilience Hub service.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

This exception occurs when the specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### **ThrottlingException**

This exception occurs when you have exceeded the limit on the number of requests per second.

HTTP Status Code: 429

### **ValidationException**

This exception occurs when a request is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)

- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ListUnsupportedAppVersionResources

Lists the resources that are not currently supported in AWS Resilience Hub. An unsupported resource is a resource that exists in the object that was used to create an app, but is not supported by AWS Resilience Hub.

## Request Syntax

```
POST /list-unsupported-app-version-resources HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "appArn": "string",
  "appVersion": "string",
  "maxResults": number,
  "nextToken": "string",
  "resolutionId": "string"
}
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### appArn

Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the AWS Resilience Hub application. The format for this ARN is: `arn:partition:resiliencehub:region:account:app/app-id`. For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\)](#) in the *AWS General Reference* guide.

Type: String

Pattern: `^arn:(aws|aws-cn|aws-iso|aws-iso-[a-z]{1}|aws-us-gov):[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9_/.-]{0,62}:(([a-z]{2}-((iso[a-z]{0,1}-)|(gov-))){0,1}[a-z]+-[0-9]):[0-9]{12}:[A-Za-z0-9/][A-Za-z0-9:_/+.-]{0,1023}$`

Required: Yes

## appVersion

The version of the application.

Type: String

Pattern: `^\S{1,50}$`

Required: Yes

## maxResults

Maximum number of results to include in the response. If more results exist than the specified `MaxResults` value, a token is included in the response so that the remaining results can be retrieved.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100.

Required: No

## nextToken

Null, or the token from a previous call to get the next set of results.

Type: String

Pattern: `^\S{1,2000}$`

Required: No

## resolutionId

The identifier for a specific resolution.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
```

Content-type: application/json

```
{
  "nextToken": "string",
  "resolutionId": "string",
  "unsupportedResources": [
    {
      "logicalResourceId": {
        "eksSourceName": "string",
        "identifier": "string",
        "logicalStackName": "string",
        "resourceGroupName": "string",
        "terraformSourceName": "string"
      },
      "physicalResourceId": {
        "awsAccountId": "string",
        "awsRegion": "string",
        "identifier": "string",
        "type": "string"
      },
      "resourceType": "string",
      "unsupportedResourceStatus": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### nextToken

Token for the next set of results, or null if there are no more results.

Type: String

Pattern: `^\S{1,2000}$`

### resolutionId

The identifier for a specific resolution.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

### unsupportedResources

The unsupported resources for the application.

Type: Array of [UnsupportedResource](#) objects

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You don't have permissions to perform the requested operation. The user or role that is making the request must have at least one IAM permissions policy attached that grants the required permissions.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **ConflictException**

This exception occurs when a conflict with a previous successful write is detected. This generally occurs when the previous write did not have time to propagate to the host serving the current request. A retry (with appropriate backoff logic) is the recommended response to this exception.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### **InternalServerError**

This exception occurs when there is an internal failure in the AWS Resilience Hub service.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

This exception occurs when the specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### **ThrottlingException**

This exception occurs when you have exceeded the limit on the number of requests per second.

HTTP Status Code: 429

## ValidationException

This exception occurs when a request is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)



# PublishAppVersion

Publishes a new version of a specific AWS Resilience Hub application.

## Request Syntax

```
POST /publish-app-version HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "appArn": "string",
  "versionName": "string"
}
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### appArn

Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the AWS Resilience Hub application. The format for this ARN is: `arn:partition:resiliencehub:region:account:app/app-id`. For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\)](#) in the *AWS General Reference* guide.

Type: String

Pattern: `^arn:(aws|aws-cn|aws-iso|aws-iso-[a-z]{1}|aws-us-gov):[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9_/.-]{0,62}:([a-z]{2}-((iso[a-z]{0,1}-)|(gov-)){0,1}[a-z]+-[0-9]):[0-9]{12}:[A-Za-z0-9/][A-Za-z0-9:_/+.-]{0,1023}$`

Required: Yes

### versionName

Name of the application version.

Type: String

Pattern: `^\S{1,50}$`

Required: No

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "appArn": "string",
  "appVersion": "string",
  "identifier": number,
  "versionName": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### appArn

Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the AWS Resilience Hub application. The format for this ARN is: `arn:partition:resiliencehub:region:account:app/app-id`. For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\)](#) in the *AWS General Reference* guide.

Type: String

Pattern: `^arn:(aws|aws-cn|aws-iso|aws-iso-[a-z]{1}|aws-us-gov):[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9_/.-]{0,62}:([a-z]{2}-((iso[a-z]{0,1}-)|(gov-)){0,1}[a-z]+-[0-9]):[0-9]{12}:[A-Za-z0-9/][A-Za-z0-9:_/+.-]{0,1023}$`

### appVersion

The version of the application.

Type: String

Pattern: `^\S{1,50}$`

## identifier

Identifier of the application version.

Type: Long

## versionName

Name of the application version.

Type: String

Pattern: `^\S{1,50}$`

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You don't have permissions to perform the requested operation. The user or role that is making the request must have at least one IAM permissions policy attached that grants the required permissions.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **ConflictException**

This exception occurs when a conflict with a previous successful write is detected. This generally occurs when the previous write did not have time to propagate to the host serving the current request. A retry (with appropriate backoff logic) is the recommended response to this exception.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### **InternalServerError**

This exception occurs when there is an internal failure in the AWS Resilience Hub service.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

This exception occurs when the specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## ThrottlingException

This exception occurs when you have exceeded the limit on the number of requests per second.

HTTP Status Code: 429

## ValidationException

This exception occurs when a request is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# PutDraftAppVersionTemplate

Adds or updates the app template for an AWS Resilience Hub application draft version.

## Request Syntax

```
POST /put-draft-app-version-template HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "appArn": "string",
  "appTemplateBody": "string"
}
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### appArn

Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the AWS Resilience Hub application. The format for this ARN is: `arn:partition:resiliencehub:region:account:app/app-id`. For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\)](#) in the *AWS General Reference* guide.

Type: String

Pattern: `^arn:(aws|aws-cn|aws-iso|aws-iso-[a-z]{1}|aws-us-gov):[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9_/.-]{0,62}:([a-z]{2}-((iso[a-z]{0,1}-)|(gov-)){0,1}[a-z]+-[0-9]):[0-9]{12}:[A-Za-z0-9/][A-Za-z0-9:_/+.-]{0,1023}$`

Required: Yes

### appTemplateBody


A JSON string that provides information about your application structure. To learn more about the `appTemplateBody` template, see the sample template provided in the *Examples* section.

The `appTemplateBody` JSON string has the following structure:

- **resources**

The list of logical resources that must be included in the AWS Resilience Hub application.

Type: Array

 **Note**

Don't add the resources that you want to exclude.

Each `resources` array item includes the following fields:

- `logicalResourceId`

Logical identifier of the resource.

Type: Object

Each `logicalResourceId` object includes the following fields:

- `identifier`

Identifier of the resource.

Type: String

- `logicalStackName`

The name of the AWS CloudFormation stack this resource belongs to.

Type: String

- `resourceGroupName`

The name of the resource group this resource belongs to.


Type: String

- `terraformSourceName`

The name of the Terraform S3 state file this resource belongs to.

- `eksSourceName`

Name of the Amazon Elastic Kubernetes Service cluster and namespace this resource belongs to.

 **Note**

This parameter accepts values in "eks-cluster/namespace" format.

Type: String

- *type*

The type of resource.

Type: string


- *name*

The name of the resource.

Type: String

- `additionalInfo`

Additional configuration parameters for an AWS Resilience Hub application. If you want to implement `additionalInfo` through the AWS Resilience Hub console rather than using an API call, see [Configure the application configuration parameters](#).

 **Note**

Currently, this parameter accepts a key-value mapping (in a string format) of only one failover region and one associated account.

Key: "failover-regions"

Value: "[{"region": "<REGION>", "accounts": [{"id": "<ACCOUNT\_ID>"}]]"

- **appComponents**

List of Application Components that this resource belongs to. If an Application Component is ~~not part of the AWS Resilience Hub application, it will be added.~~

Type: Array

Each appComponent's array item includes the following fields:

- `name`

Name of the Application Component.

Type: String

- `type`

Type of Application Component. For more information about the types of Application Component, see [Grouping resources in an AppComponent](#).

Type: String


- `resourceNames`

The list of included resources that are assigned to the Application Component.

Type: Array of strings

- `additionalInfo`

Additional configuration parameters for an AWS Resilience Hub application. If you want to implement `additionalInfo` through the AWS Resilience Hub console rather than using an API call, see [Configure the application configuration parameters](#).

 **Note**

Currently, this parameter accepts a key-value mapping (in a string format) of only one failover region and one associated account.

Key: `"failover-regions"`

Value: `"[{"region": "<REGION>", "accounts": [{"id": "<ACCOUNT_ID>"}]}]"`

- **`excludedResources`**

The list of logical resource identifiers to be excluded from the application.

Type: Array



**Note**

Don't add the resources that you want to include.

Each `excludedResources` array item includes the following fields:

- `logicalResourceIds`

Logical identifier of the resource.

Type: Object

**Note**

You can configure only one of the following fields:

- `logicalStackName`
- `resourceGroupName`
- `terraformSourceName`
- `eksSourceName`

Each `logicalResourceIds` object includes the following fields:

- `identifier`

Identifier of the resource.

Type: String

- `logicalStackName`

The name of the AWS CloudFormation stack this resource belongs to.

Type: String

- `resourceGroupName`

The name of the resource group this resource belongs to.

Type: String


- `terraformSourceName`

The name of the Terraform S3 state file this resource belongs to.

Type: String

- `eksSourceName`

Name of the Amazon Elastic Kubernetes Service cluster and namespace this resource belongs to.

 **Note**

This parameter accepts values in "eks-cluster/namespace" format.


Type: String

- **version**

AWS Resilience Hub application version.

- `additionalInfo`

Additional configuration parameters for an AWS Resilience Hub application. If you want to implement `additionalInfo` through the AWS Resilience Hub console rather than using an API call, see [Configure the application configuration parameters](#).

 **Note**

Currently, this parameter accepts a key-value mapping (in a string format) of only one failover region and one associated account.

Key: "failover-regions"

Value: "[{"region": "<REGION>", "accounts": [{"id": "<ACCOUNT\_ID>"}]}"

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 409600.

Pattern: `^[\\w\\s:,-\\. '\\/{}\\[\\]:"\\]+`

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "appArn": "string",
  "appVersion": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### appArn

Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the AWS Resilience Hub application. The format for this ARN is: `arn:partition:resiliencehub:region:account:app/app-id`. For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\)](#) in the *AWS General Reference* guide.

Type: String

Pattern: `^arn:(aws|aws-cn|aws-iso|aws-iso-[a-z]{1}|aws-us-gov):[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9_/.-]{0,62}:(([a-z]{2}-((iso[a-z]{0,1}-)|(gov-))){0,1}[a-z]+-[0-9]):[0-9]{12}:[A-Za-z0-9/][A-Za-z0-9:_/+.-]{0,1023}$`

### appVersion

The version of the application.

Type: String

Pattern: `^\S{1,50}$`

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

## **AccessDeniedException**

You don't have permissions to perform the requested operation. The user or role that is making the request must have at least one IAM permissions policy attached that grants the required permissions.

HTTP Status Code: 403

## **ConflictException**

This exception occurs when a conflict with a previous successful write is detected. This generally occurs when the previous write did not have time to propagate to the host serving the current request. A retry (with appropriate backoff logic) is the recommended response to this exception.

HTTP Status Code: 409

## **InternalServerErrorException**

This exception occurs when there is an internal failure in the AWS Resilience Hub service.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## **ResourceNotFoundException**

This exception occurs when the specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## **ThrottlingException**

This exception occurs when you have exceeded the limit on the number of requests per second.

HTTP Status Code: 429

## **ValidationException**

This exception occurs when a request is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **Examples**

### **Sample appTemplateBody template**

This example illustrates one usage of PutDraftAppVersionTemplate.

```
{
  "resources": [{
    "logicalResourceId": {
      "identifier": "testResourceID1",
      "logicalStackName": "testResourceStack1",
      "resourceGroupName": null
    },
    "type": "AWS::RDS::DBInstance",
    "name": "testResourceName"
  }],
  "appComponents": [{
    "name": "testappcomponent-test",
    "type": "AWS::ResilienceHub::AppComponent",
    "resourceNames": [
      "testResourceName"
    ]
  },
  {
    "name": "testappcommon",
    "type": "AWS::ResilienceHub::AppComponent",
    "resourceNames": "[testResourceName]"
  }
  ],
  "excludedResources": {
    "logicalResourceIds": [{
      "identifier": "testResourceID2",
      "logicalStackName": "testResourceStack2",
      "resourceGroupName": ""
    }]
  },
  "version": 2.0
}
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# RemoveDraftAppVersionResourceMappings

Removes resource mappings from a draft application version.

## Request Syntax

```
POST /remove-draft-app-version-resource-mappings HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "appArn": "string",
  "appRegistryAppNames": [ "string" ],
  "eksSourceNames": [ "string" ],
  "logicalStackNames": [ "string" ],
  "resourceGroupNames": [ "string" ],
  "resourceNames": [ "string" ],
  "terraformSourceNames": [ "string" ]
}
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### appArn

Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the AWS Resilience Hub application. The format for this ARN is: `arn:partition:resiliencehub:region:account:app/app-id`. For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\)](#) in the *AWS General Reference* guide.

Type: String

Pattern: `^arn:(aws|aws-cn|aws-iso|aws-iso-[a-z]{1}|aws-us-gov):[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9_/.-]{0,62}:([a-z]{2}-((iso[a-z]{0,1}-)|(gov-)){0,1}[a-z]+-[0-9]):[0-9]{12}:[A-Za-z0-9/][A-Za-z0-9:_.-]{0,1023}$`

Required: Yes

### appRegistryAppNames

The names of the registered applications you want to remove from the resource mappings.


Type: Array of strings

Pattern: `^[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9_\-]{1,59}$`

Required: No

### eksSourceNames

The names of the Amazon Elastic Kubernetes Service clusters and namespaces you want to remove from the resource mappings.

 **Note**

This parameter accepts values in "eks-cluster/namespace" format.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

### logicalStackNames

The names of the CloudFormation stacks you want to remove from the resource mappings.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

### resourceGroupNames

The names of the resource groups you want to remove from the resource mappings.

Type: Array of strings

Pattern: `^[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9_\-]{1,59}$`

Required: No



## resourceNames

The names of the resources you want to remove from the resource mappings.

Type: Array of strings

Pattern: `^[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9_\-]{1,59}$`

Required: No

## terraformSourceNames

The names of the Terraform sources you want to remove from the resource mappings.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "appArn": "string",
  "appVersion": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### appArn

Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the AWS Resilience Hub application. The format for this ARN is: `arn:partition:resiliencehub:region:account:app/app-id`. For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\)](#) in the *AWS General Reference* guide.

Type: String

Pattern: `^arn:(aws|aws-cn|aws-iso|aws-iso-[a-z]{1}|aws-us-gov):[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9_/.-]{0,62}:([a-z]{2}-((iso[a-z]{0,1}-)|(gov-)){0,1}[a-z]+-[0-9]):[0-9]{12}:[A-Za-z0-9/][A-Za-z0-9:_/+.-]{0,1023}$`

## appVersion

The version of the application.

Type: String

Pattern: `^\S{1,50}$`

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### AccessDeniedException

You don't have permissions to perform the requested operation. The user or role that is making the request must have at least one IAM permissions policy attached that grants the required permissions.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### ConflictException

This exception occurs when a conflict with a previous successful write is detected. This generally occurs when the previous write did not have time to propagate to the host serving the current request. A retry (with appropriate backoff logic) is the recommended response to this exception.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### InternalServerError

This exception occurs when there is an internal failure in the AWS Resilience Hub service.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### ResourceNotFoundException

This exception occurs when the specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### **ThrottlingException**

This exception occurs when you have exceeded the limit on the number of requests per second.

HTTP Status Code: 429

### **ValidationException**

This exception occurs when a request is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ResolveAppVersionResources

Resolves the resources for an application version.

## Request Syntax

```
POST /resolve-app-version-resources HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "appArn": "string",
  "appVersion": "string"
}
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### appArn

Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the AWS Resilience Hub application. The format for this ARN is: `arn:partition:resiliencehub:region:account:app/app-id`. For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\)](#) in the *AWS General Reference* guide.

Type: String

Pattern: `^arn:(aws|aws-cn|aws-iso|aws-iso-[a-z]{1}|aws-us-gov):[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9_/.-]{0,62}:([a-z]{2}-((iso[a-z]{0,1}-)|(gov-)){0,1}[a-z]+-[0-9]):[0-9]{12}:[A-Za-z0-9/][A-Za-z0-9:_/+.-]{0,1023}$`

Required: Yes

### appVersion

The version of the application.

Type: String

Pattern: `^\S{1,50}$`

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "appArn": "string",
  "appVersion": "string",
  "resolutionId": "string",
  "status": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### appArn

Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the AWS Resilience Hub application. The format for this ARN is: `arn:partition:resiliencehub:region:account:app/app-id`. For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\)](#) in the *AWS General Reference* guide.

Type: String

Pattern: `^arn:(aws|aws-cn|aws-iso|aws-iso-[a-z]{1}|aws-us-gov):[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9/_.-]{0,62}:([a-z]{2}-((iso[a-z]{0,1}-)|(gov-)){0,1}[a-z]+-[0-9]):[0-9]{12}:[A-Za-z0-9/][A-Za-z0-9:/_+.-]{0,1023}$`

### appVersion

The version of the application.

Type: String

Pattern: `^\S{1,50}$`

## resolutionId

The identifier for a specific resolution.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

## status

Status of the action.

Type: String

Valid Values: Pending | InProgress | Failed | Success

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You don't have permissions to perform the requested operation. The user or role that is making the request must have at least one IAM permissions policy attached that grants the required permissions.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **ConflictException**

This exception occurs when a conflict with a previous successful write is detected. This generally occurs when the previous write did not have time to propagate to the host serving the current request. A retry (with appropriate backoff logic) is the recommended response to this exception.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### **InternalServerError**

This exception occurs when there is an internal failure in the AWS Resilience Hub service.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

This exception occurs when the specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### **ThrottlingException**

This exception occurs when you have exceeded the limit on the number of requests per second.

HTTP Status Code: 429

### **ValidationException**

This exception occurs when a request is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# StartAppAssessment

Creates a new application assessment for an application.

## Request Syntax

```
POST /start-app-assessment HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "appArn": "string",
  "appVersion": "string",
  "assessmentName": "string",
  "clientToken": "string",
  "tags": {
    "string" : "string"
  }
}
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### appArn

Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the AWS Resilience Hub application. The format for this ARN is: `arn:partition:resiliencehub:region:account:app/app-id`. For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\)](#) in the *AWS General Reference* guide.

Type: String

Pattern: `^arn:(aws|aws-cn|aws-iso|aws-iso-[a-z]{1}|aws-us-gov):[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9_/.-]{0,62}:([a-z]{2}-((iso[a-z]{0,1}-)|(gov-)){0,1}[a-z]+-[0-9]):[0-9]{12}:[A-Za-z0-9/][A-Za-z0-9:_/+.-]{0,1023}$`

Required: Yes



## appVersion

The version of the application.

Type: String

Pattern: `^\S{1,50}$`

Required: Yes

## assessmentName

The name for the assessment.

Type: String

Pattern: `^[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9_\-]{1,59}$`

Required: Yes

## clientToken

Used for an idempotency token. A client token is a unique, case-sensitive string of up to 64 ASCII characters. You should not reuse the same client token for other API requests.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 63.

Pattern: `^[A-Za-z0-9_.-]{0,63}$`

Required: No

## tags

Tags assigned to the resource. A tag is a label that you assign to an AWS resource. Each tag consists of a key/value pair.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Key Pattern: `^[^\x00-\x1f\x22]+$`

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Value Pattern: `^[^\x00-\x1f\x22]*$`

Required: No

## Response Syntax

HTTP/1.1 200

Content-type: application/json

```
{
  "assessment": {
    "appArn": "string",
    "appVersion": "string",
    "assessmentArn": "string",
    "assessmentName": "string",
    "assessmentStatus": "string",
    "compliance": {
      "string": {
        "achievableRpoInSecs": number,
        "achievableRtoInSecs": number,
        "complianceStatus": "string",
        "currentRpoInSecs": number,
        "currentRtoInSecs": number,
        "message": "string",
        "rpoDescription": "string",
        "rpoReferenceId": "string",
        "rtoDescription": "string",
        "rtoReferenceId": "string"
      }
    },
    "complianceStatus": "string",
    "cost": {
      "amount": number,
      "currency": "string",
      "frequency": "string"
    },
    "driftStatus": "string",
    "endTime": number,
    "invoker": "string",
    "message": "string",
    "policy": {
      "creationTime": number,
      "dataLocationConstraint": "string",
```

```
"estimatedCostTier": "string",
"policy": {
  "string" : {
    "rpoInSecs": number,
    "rtoInSecs": number
  }
},
"policyArn": "string",
"policyDescription": "string",
"policyName": "string",
"tags": {
  "string" : "string"
},
"tier": "string"
},
"resiliencyScore": {
  "componentScore": {
    "string" : {
      "excludedCount": number,
      "outstandingCount": number,
      "possibleScore": number,
      "score": number
    }
  },
  "disruptionScore": {
    "string" : number
  },
  "score": number
},
"resourceErrorsDetails": {
  "hasMoreErrors": boolean,
  "resourceErrors": [
    {
      "logicalResourceId": "string",
      "physicalResourceId": "string",
      "reason": "string"
    }
  ]
},
"startTime": number,
"tags": {
  "string" : "string"
},
"versionName": "string"
```

```
}  
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### assessment

The assessment created.

Type: [AppAssessment](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You don't have permissions to perform the requested operation. The user or role that is making the request must have at least one IAM permissions policy attached that grants the required permissions.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **ConflictException**

This exception occurs when a conflict with a previous successful write is detected. This generally occurs when the previous write did not have time to propagate to the host serving the current request. A retry (with appropriate backoff logic) is the recommended response to this exception.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### **InternalServerError**

This exception occurs when there is an internal failure in the AWS Resilience Hub service.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

This exception occurs when the specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### **ServiceQuotaExceededException**

This exception occurs when you have exceeded your service quota. To perform the requested action, remove some of the relevant resources, or use Service Quotas to request a service quota increase.

HTTP Status Code: 402

### **ThrottlingException**

This exception occurs when you have exceeded the limit on the number of requests per second.

HTTP Status Code: 429

### **ValidationException**

This exception occurs when a request is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# TagResource

Applies one or more tags to a resource.

## Request Syntax

```
POST /tags/resourceArn HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "tags": {
    "string" : "string"
  }
}
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### [resourceArn](#)

Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the resource.

Pattern: `^arn:(aws|aws-cn|aws-iso|aws-iso-[a-z]{1}|aws-us-gov):[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9_/.-]{0,62}:([a-z]{2}-((iso[a-z]{0,1}-)|(gov-)){0,1}[a-z]+-[0-9]):[0-9]{12}:[A-Za-z0-9/][A-Za-z0-9:_/+.-]{0,1023}$`

Required: Yes

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### [tags](#)

The tags to assign to the resource. Each tag consists of a key/value pair.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Key Pattern: `^[^\x00-\x1f\x22]+$`

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Value Pattern: `^[^\x00-\x1f\x22]*$`

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### AccessDeniedException

You don't have permissions to perform the requested operation. The user or role that is making the request must have at least one IAM permissions policy attached that grants the required permissions.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### InternalServerError

This exception occurs when there is an internal failure in the AWS Resilience Hub service.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### ResourceNotFoundException

This exception occurs when the specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## ThrottlingException

This exception occurs when you have exceeded the limit on the number of requests per second.

HTTP Status Code: 429

## ValidationException

This exception occurs when a request is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)



# UntagResource

Removes one or more tags from a resource.

## Request Syntax

```
DELETE /tags/resourceArn?tagKeys=tagKeys HTTP/1.1
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

### resourceArn

Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the resource.

Pattern: `^arn:(aws|aws-cn|aws-iso|aws-iso-[a-z]{1}|aws-us-gov):[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9_/.-]{0,62}:([a-z]{2}-((iso[a-z]{0,1}-)|(gov-)){0,1}[a-z]+-[0-9]):[0-9]{12}:[A-Za-z0-9/][A-Za-z0-9:_/+.-]{0,1023}$`

Required: Yes

### tagKeys

The keys of the tags you want to remove.

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 50 items.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `^[^\x00-\x1f\x22]+$`

Required: Yes

## Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### AccessDeniedException

You don't have permissions to perform the requested operation. The user or role that is making the request must have at least one IAM permissions policy attached that grants the required permissions.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### InternalServerError

This exception occurs when there is an internal failure in the AWS Resilience Hub service.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### ResourceNotFoundException

This exception occurs when the specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### ThrottlingException

This exception occurs when you have exceeded the limit on the number of requests per second.

HTTP Status Code: 429

### ValidationException

This exception occurs when a request is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# UpdateApp

Updates an application.

## Request Syntax

```
POST /update-app HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "appArn": "string",
  "assessmentSchedule": "string",
  "clearResiliencyPolicyArn": boolean,
  "description": "string",
  "eventSubscriptions": [
    {
      "eventType": "string",
      "name": "string",
      "snsTopicArn": "string"
    }
  ],
  "permissionModel": {
    "crossAccountRoleArns": [ "string" ],
    "invokerRoleName": "string",
    "type": "string"
  },
  "policyArn": "string"
}
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### appArn

Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the AWS Resilience Hub application. The format for this ARN is: `arn:partition:resiliencehub:region:account:app/app-id`. For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\)](#) in the *AWS General Reference* guide.

Type: String

Pattern: `^arn:(aws|aws-cn|aws-iso|aws-iso-[a-z]{1}|aws-us-gov):[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9_/.-]{0,62}:([a-z]{2}-((iso[a-z]{0,1}-)|(gov-)){0,1}[a-z]+-[0-9]):[0-9]{12}:[A-Za-z0-9/][A-Za-z0-9:_/+.-]{0,1023}$`

Required: Yes

### assessmentSchedule

Assessment execution schedule with 'Daily' or 'Disabled' values.

Type: String

Valid Values: Disabled | Daily

Required: No

### clearResiliencyPolicyArn

Specifies if the resiliency policy ARN should be cleared.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

### description

The optional description for an app.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Required: No

### eventSubscriptions

The list of events you would like to subscribe and get notification for. Currently, AWS Resilience Hub supports notifications only for **Drift detected** and **Scheduled assessment failure** events.

Type: Array of [EventSubscription](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 10 items.

Required: No

### permissionModel

Defines the roles and credentials that AWS Resilience Hub would use while creating an application, importing its resources, and running an assessment.

Type: [PermissionModel](#) object

Required: No

### policyArn

Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the resiliency policy. The format for this ARN is: `arn:partition:resiliencehub:region:account:resiliency-policy/policy-id`. For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\)](#) in the *AWS General Reference* guide.

Type: String

Pattern: `^arn:(aws|aws-cn|aws-iso|aws-iso-[a-z]{1}|aws-us-gov):[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9_/.-]{0,62}:(([a-z]{2}-((iso[a-z]{0,1}-)|(gov-))){0,1}[a-z]+-[0-9]):[0-9]{12}:[A-Za-z0-9/][A-Za-z0-9:_.-]{0,1023}$`

Required: No

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "app": {
    "appArn": "string",
    "assessmentSchedule": "string",
    "complianceStatus": "string",
    "creationTime": number,
    "description": "string",
    "driftStatus": "string",
    "eventSubscriptions": [
      {
        "eventType": "string",
```

```
        "name": "string",
        "snsTopicArn": "string"
    }
],
"lastAppComplianceEvaluationTime": number,
"lastDriftEvaluationTime": number,
"lastResiliencyScoreEvaluationTime": number,
"name": "string",
"permissionModel": {
    "crossAccountRoleArns": [ "string" ],
    "invokerRoleName": "string",
    "type": "string"
},
"policyArn": "string",
"resiliencyScore": number,
"rpoInSecs": number,
"rtoInSecs": number,
"status": "string",
"tags": {
    "string" : "string"
}
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### [app](#)

The specified application, returned as an object with details including compliance status, creation time, description, resiliency score, and more.

Type: [App](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

## **AccessDeniedException**

You don't have permissions to perform the requested operation. The user or role that is making the request must have at least one IAM permissions policy attached that grants the required permissions.

HTTP Status Code: 403

## **ConflictException**

This exception occurs when a conflict with a previous successful write is detected. This generally occurs when the previous write did not have time to propagate to the host serving the current request. A retry (with appropriate backoff logic) is the recommended response to this exception.

HTTP Status Code: 409

## **InternalServerError**

This exception occurs when there is an internal failure in the AWS Resilience Hub service.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## **ResourceNotFoundException**

This exception occurs when the specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## **ThrottlingException**

This exception occurs when you have exceeded the limit on the number of requests per second.

HTTP Status Code: 429

## **ValidationException**

This exception occurs when a request is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:



- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# UpdateAppVersion

Updates the AWS Resilience Hub application version.

## Note

This API updates the AWS Resilience Hub application draft version. To use this information for running resiliency assessments, you must publish the AWS Resilience Hub application using the `PublishAppVersion` API.

## Request Syntax

```
POST /update-app-version HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "additionalInfo": {
    "string" : [ "string" ]
  },
  "appArn": "string"
}
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### additionalInfo

Additional configuration parameters for an AWS Resilience Hub application. If you want to implement `additionalInfo` through the AWS Resilience Hub console rather than using an API call, see [Configure the application configuration parameters](#).

**Note**

Currently, this parameter accepts a key-value mapping (in a string format) of only one failover region and one associated account.

Key: "failover-regions"

Value: "[{"region": "<REGION>", "accounts": [{"id": "<ACCOUNT\_ID>"}]}]"

Type: String to array of strings map

Key Pattern: `^\S{1,128}$`

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 10 items.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1024.

Required: No

**appArn**

Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the AWS Resilience Hub application. The format for this ARN is: `arn:partition:resiliencehub:region:account:app/app-id`. For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\)](#) in the *AWS General Reference* guide.

Type: String

Pattern: `^arn:(aws|aws-cn|aws-iso|aws-iso-[a-z]{1}|aws-us-gov):[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9_/.-]{0,62}:([a-z]{2}-((iso[a-z]{0,1}-)|(gov-)){0,1}[a-z]+-[0-9]):[0-9]{12}:[A-Za-z0-9/][A-Za-z0-9:_/+.-]{0,1023}$`

Required: Yes

**Response Syntax**

HTTP/1.1 200

Content-type: application/json

```
{
  "additionalInfo": {
    "string" : [ "string" ]
  }
}
```

```
},  
  "appArn": "string",  
  "appVersion": "string"  
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### additionalInfo

Additional configuration parameters for an AWS Resilience Hub application. If you want to implement `additionalInfo` through the AWS Resilience Hub console rather than using an API call, see [Configure the application configuration parameters](#).

#### Note

Currently, this parameter supports only failover region and account.

Type: String to array of strings map

Key Pattern: `^\S{1,128}$`

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 10 items.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1024.

### appArn

Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the AWS Resilience Hub application. The format for this ARN is: `arn:partition:resiliencehub:region:account:app/app-id`. For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\)](#) in the *AWS General Reference* guide.

Type: String

Pattern: `^arn:(aws|aws-cn|aws-iso|aws-iso-[a-z]{1}|aws-us-gov):[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9_/.-]{0,62}:([a-z]{2}-((iso[a-z]{0,1}-)|(gov-)){0,1}[a-z]+-[0-9]):[0-9]{12}:[A-Za-z0-9/][A-Za-z0-9:_/+.-]{0,1023}$`

## appVersion

AWS Resilience Hub application version.

Type: String

Pattern: `^\S{1,50}$`

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You don't have permissions to perform the requested operation. The user or role that is making the request must have at least one IAM permissions policy attached that grants the required permissions.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **ConflictException**

This exception occurs when a conflict with a previous successful write is detected. This generally occurs when the previous write did not have time to propagate to the host serving the current request. A retry (with appropriate backoff logic) is the recommended response to this exception.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### **InternalServerError**

This exception occurs when there is an internal failure in the AWS Resilience Hub service.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

This exception occurs when the specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### **ThrottlingException**

This exception occurs when you have exceeded the limit on the number of requests per second.

HTTP Status Code: 429

## ValidationException

This exception occurs when a request is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# UpdateAppVersionAppComponent

Updates an existing Application Component in the AWS Resilience Hub application.

## Note

This API updates the AWS Resilience Hub application draft version. To use this Application Component for running assessments, you must publish the AWS Resilience Hub application using the `PublishAppVersion` API.

## Request Syntax

```
POST /update-app-version-app-component HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "additionalInfo": {
    "string" : [ "string" ]
  },
  "appArn": "string",
  "id": "string",
  "name": "string",
  "type": "string"
}
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### additionalInfo

Currently, there is no supported additional information for Application Components.

Type: String to array of strings map

Key Pattern: `^\S{1,128}$`

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 10 items.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1024.

Required: No

### appArn

Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the AWS Resilience Hub application. The format for this ARN is: `arn:partition:resiliencehub:region:account:app/app-id`. For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\)](#) in the *AWS General Reference* guide.

Type: String

Pattern: `^arn:(aws|aws-cn|aws-iso|aws-iso-[a-z]{1}|aws-us-gov):[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9_/.-]{0,62}:([a-z]{2}-((iso[a-z]{0,1}-)|(gov-)){0,1}[a-z]+-[0-9]):[0-9]{12}:[A-Za-z0-9/][A-Za-z0-9:_/+.-]{0,1023}$`

Required: Yes

### id

Identifier of the Application Component.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: Yes

### name

Name of the Application Component.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

### type

Type of Application Component. For more information about the types of Application Component, see [Grouping resources in an AppComponent](#).



Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "appArn": "string",
  "appComponent": {
    "additionalInfo": {
      "string" : [ "string" ]
    },
    "id": "string",
    "name": "string",
    "type": "string"
  },
  "appVersion": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### appArn

Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the AWS Resilience Hub application. The format for this ARN is: `arn:partition:resiliencehub:region:account:app/app-id`. For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\)](#) in the *AWS General Reference* guide.

Type: String

Pattern: `^arn:(aws|aws-cn|aws-iso|aws-iso-[a-z]{1}|aws-us-gov):[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9_/.-]{0,62}:([a-z]{2}-((iso[a-z]{0,1}-)|(gov-)){0,1}[a-z]+-[0-9]):[0-9]{12}:[A-Za-z0-9/][A-Za-z0-9:_/+.-]{0,1023}$`

## [appComponent](#)

List of Application Components that belong to this resource.

Type: [AppComponent](#) object

## [appVersion](#)

AWS Resilience Hub application version.

Type: String

Pattern: `^\S{1,50}$`

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You don't have permissions to perform the requested operation. The user or role that is making the request must have at least one IAM permissions policy attached that grants the required permissions.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **ConflictException**

This exception occurs when a conflict with a previous successful write is detected. This generally occurs when the previous write did not have time to propagate to the host serving the current request. A retry (with appropriate backoff logic) is the recommended response to this exception.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### **InternalServerError**

This exception occurs when there is an internal failure in the AWS Resilience Hub service.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

This exception occurs when the specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## ThrottlingException

This exception occurs when you have exceeded the limit on the number of requests per second.

HTTP Status Code: 429

## ValidationException

This exception occurs when a request is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# UpdateAppVersionResource

Updates the resource details in the AWS Resilience Hub application.

## Note

- This action has no effect outside AWS Resilience Hub.
- This API updates the AWS Resilience Hub application draft version. To use this resource for running resiliency assessments, you must publish the AWS Resilience Hub application using the `PublishAppVersion` API.
- To update application version with new `physicalResourceID`, you must call `ResolveAppVersionResources` API.

## Request Syntax

```
POST /update-app-version-resource HTTP/1.1
```

```
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "additionalInfo": {
    "string" : [ "string" ]
  },
  "appArn": "string",
  "appComponents": [ "string" ],
  "awsAccountId": "string",
  "awsRegion": "string",
  "excluded": boolean,
  "logicalResourceId": {
    "eksSourceName": "string",
    "identifier": "string",
    "logicalStackName": "string",
    "resourceGroupName": "string",
    "terraformSourceName": "string"
  },
  "physicalResourceId": "string",
  "resourceName": "string",
  "resourceType": "string"
}
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### additionalInfo

Currently, there is no supported additional information for resources.

Type: String to array of strings map

Key Pattern: `^\S{1,128}$`

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 10 items.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1024.

Required: No

### appArn

Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the AWS Resilience Hub application. The format for this ARN is: `arn:partition:resiliencehub:region:account:app/app-id`. For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\)](#) in the *AWS General Reference* guide.

Type: String

Pattern: `^arn:(aws|aws-cn|aws-iso|aws-iso-[a-z]{1}|aws-us-gov):[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9_/.-]{0,62}:([a-z]{2}-((iso[a-z]{0,1}-)|(gov-)){0,1}[a-z]+-[0-9]):[0-9]{12}:[A-Za-z0-9/][A-Za-z0-9:_/+.-]{0,1023}$`

Required: Yes

### appComponents

List of Application Components that this resource belongs to. If an Application Component is not part of the AWS Resilience Hub application, it will be added.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

### awsAccountId

AWS account that owns the physical resource.

Type: String

Pattern: `^[0-9]{12}$`

Required: No

### awsRegion

AWS region that owns the physical resource.

Type: String

Pattern: `^[a-z]{2}-((iso[a-z]{0,1}-)|(gov-)){0,1}[a-z]+-[0-9]$`

Required: No

### excluded

Indicates if a resource is excluded from an AWS Resilience Hub application.

#### **Note**

You can exclude only imported resources from an AWS Resilience Hub application.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

### logicalResourceId

Logical identifier of the resource.

Type: [LogicalResourceId](#) object

Required: No

### physicalResourceId

Physical identifier of the resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Required: No

### resourceName

Name of the resource.

Type: String

Pattern: `^[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9_\-]{1,59}$`

Required: No

### resourceType

Type of resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "appArn": "string",
  "appVersion": "string",
  "physicalResource": {
    "additionalInfo": {
      "string" : [ "string" ]
    },
    "appComponents": [
      {
        "additionalInfo": {
          "string" : [ "string" ]
        },

```

```

        "id": "string",
        "name": "string",
        "type": "string"
    }
],
"excluded": boolean,
"logicalResourceId": {
    "eksSourceName": "string",
    "identifier": "string",
    "logicalStackName": "string",
    "resourceGroupName": "string",
    "terraformSourceName": "string"
},
"parentResourceName": "string",
"physicalResourceId": {
    "awsAccountId": "string",
    "awsRegion": "string",
    "identifier": "string",
    "type": "string"
},
"resourceName": "string",
"resourceType": "string",
"sourceType": "string"
}
}

```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### appArn

Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the AWS Resilience Hub application. The format for this ARN is: `arn:partition:resiliencehub:region:account:app/app-id`. For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\)](#) in the *AWS General Reference* guide.

Type: String

Pattern: `^arn:(aws|aws-cn|aws-iso|aws-iso-[a-z]{1}|aws-us-gov):[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9_/.-]{0,62}:([a-z]{2}-((iso[a-z]{0,1}-)|(gov-)){0,1}[a-z]+-[0-9]):[0-9]{12}:[A-Za-z0-9/][A-Za-z0-9:_/+.-]{0,1023}$`



## appVersion

AWS Resilience Hub application version.

Type: String

Pattern: `^\S{1,50}$`

## physicalResource

Defines a physical resource. A physical resource is a resource that exists in your account. It can be identified using an Amazon Resource Name (ARN) or a Resilience Hub-native identifier.

Type: [PhysicalResource](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You don't have permissions to perform the requested operation. The user or role that is making the request must have at least one IAM permissions policy attached that grants the required permissions.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **ConflictException**

This exception occurs when a conflict with a previous successful write is detected. This generally occurs when the previous write did not have time to propagate to the host serving the current request. A retry (with appropriate backoff logic) is the recommended response to this exception.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### **InternalServerError**

This exception occurs when there is an internal failure in the AWS Resilience Hub service.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

This exception occurs when the specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### **ServiceQuotaExceededException**

This exception occurs when you have exceeded your service quota. To perform the requested action, remove some of the relevant resources, or use Service Quotas to request a service quota increase.

HTTP Status Code: 402

### **ThrottlingException**

This exception occurs when you have exceeded the limit on the number of requests per second.

HTTP Status Code: 429

### **ValidationException**

This exception occurs when a request is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# UpdateResiliencyPolicy

Updates a resiliency policy.

## Note

AWS Resilience Hub allows you to provide a value of zero for `rtoInSecs` and `rpoInSecs` of your resiliency policy. But, while assessing your application, the lowest possible assessment result is near zero. Hence, if you provide value zero for `rtoInSecs` and `rpoInSecs`, the estimated workload RTO and estimated workload RPO result will be near zero and the **Compliance status** for your application will be set to **Policy breached**.

## Request Syntax

```
POST /update-resiliency-policy HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "dataLocationConstraint": "string",
  "policy": {
    "string" : {
      "rpoInSecs": number,
      "rtoInSecs": number
    }
  },
  "policyArn": "string",
  "policyDescription": "string",
  "policyName": "string",
  "tier": "string"
}
```

## URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

## Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

## dataLocationConstraint

Specifies a high-level geographical location constraint for where your resilience policy data can be stored.

Type: String

Valid Values: AnyLocation | SameContinent | SameCountry

Required: No

## policy

The type of resiliency policy to be created, including the recovery time objective (RTO) and recovery point objective (RPO) in seconds.

Type: String to [FailurePolicy](#) object map

Valid Keys: Software | Hardware | AZ | Region

Required: No

## policyArn

Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the resiliency policy. The format for this ARN is: `arn:partition:resiliencehub:region:account:resiliency-policy/policy-id`. For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\)](#) in the *AWS General Reference* guide.

Type: String

Pattern: `^arn:(aws|aws-cn|aws-iso|aws-iso-[a-z]{1}|aws-us-gov):[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9_/.-]{0,62}:([a-z]{2}-((iso[a-z]{0,1}-)|(gov-)){0,1}[a-z]+-[0-9]):[0-9]{12}:[A-Za-z0-9/][A-Za-z0-9:_/+.-]{0,1023}$`

Required: Yes

## policyDescription

The description for the policy.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Required: No

### policyName

The name of the policy

Type: String

Pattern: `^[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9_\-]{1,59}$`

Required: No

### tier

The tier for this resiliency policy, ranging from the highest severity (MissionCritical) to lowest (NonCritical).

Type: String

Valid Values: MissionCritical | Critical | Important | CoreServices | NonCritical | NotApplicable

Required: No

## Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "policy": {
    "creationTime": number,
    "dataLocationConstraint": "string",
    "estimatedCostTier": "string",
    "policy": {
      "string": {
        "rpoInSecs": number,
        "rtoInSecs": number
      }
    },
    "policyArn": "string",
    "policyDescription": "string",
    "policyName": "string",
```

```
  "tags": {
    "string" : "string"
  },
  "tier": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### policy

The type of resiliency policy that was updated, including the recovery time objective (RTO) and recovery point objective (RPO) in seconds.

Type: [ResiliencyPolicy](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **AccessDeniedException**

You don't have permissions to perform the requested operation. The user or role that is making the request must have at least one IAM permissions policy attached that grants the required permissions.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **ConflictException**

This exception occurs when a conflict with a previous successful write is detected. This generally occurs when the previous write did not have time to propagate to the host serving the current request. A retry (with appropriate backoff logic) is the recommended response to this exception.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### **InternalServerError**

This exception occurs when there is an internal failure in the AWS Resilience Hub service.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **ResourceNotFoundException**

This exception occurs when the specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### **ThrottlingException**

This exception occurs when you have exceeded the limit on the number of requests per second.

HTTP Status Code: 429

### **ValidationException**

This exception occurs when a request is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# Data Types

The AWS Resilience Hub API contains several data types that various actions use. This section describes each data type in detail.

## Note

The order of each element in a data type structure is not guaranteed. Applications should not assume a particular order.

The following data types are supported:

- [AlarmRecommendation](#)
- [App](#)
- [AppAssessment](#)
- [AppAssessmentSummary](#)
- [AppComponent](#)
- [AppComponentCompliance](#)
- [AppInputSource](#)
- [AppSummary](#)
- [AppVersionSummary](#)
- [BatchUpdateRecommendationStatusFailedEntry](#)
- [BatchUpdateRecommendationStatusSuccessfulEntry](#)
- [ComplianceDrift](#)
- [ComponentRecommendation](#)
- [ConfigRecommendation](#)
- [Cost](#)
- [DisruptionCompliance](#)
- [EksSource](#)
- [EksSourceClusterNamespace](#)
- [EventSubscription](#)
- [FailurePolicy](#)



- [LogicalResourceId](#)
- [PermissionModel](#)
- [PhysicalResource](#)
- [PhysicalResourceId](#)
- [RecommendationDisruptionCompliance](#)
- [RecommendationItem](#)
- [RecommendationTemplate](#)
- [ResiliencyPolicy](#)
- [ResiliencyScore](#)
- [ResourceDrift](#)
- [ResourceError](#)
- [ResourceErrorsDetails](#)
- [ResourceIdentifier](#)
- [ResourceMapping](#)
- [S3Location](#)
- [ScoringComponentResiliencyScore](#)
- [SopRecommendation](#)
- [TerraformSource](#)
- [TestRecommendation](#)
- [UnsupportedResource](#)
- [UpdateRecommendationStatusItem](#)
- [UpdateRecommendationStatusRequestEntry](#)

# AlarmRecommendation

Defines a recommendation for a CloudWatch alarm.

## Contents

### name

Name of the alarm recommendation.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 500.

Required: Yes

### recommendationId

Identifier of the alarm recommendation.

Type: String

Pattern: `^[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-5][0-9a-f]{3}-[089ab][0-9a-f]{3}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

### referenceId

Reference identifier of the alarm recommendation.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 500.

Required: Yes

### type

Type of alarm recommendation.

Type: String

Valid Values: `Metric | Composite | Canary | Logs | Event`

Required: Yes

### **appComponentName**

*This member has been deprecated.*

Application Component name for the CloudWatch alarm recommendation. This name is saved as the first item in the appComponentNames list.

Type: String

Pattern: `^\S{1,255}$`

Required: No

### **appComponentNames**

List of Application Component names for the CloudWatch alarm recommendation.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

### **description**

Description of the alarm recommendation.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Required: No

### **items**

List of CloudWatch alarm recommendations.

Type: Array of [RecommendationItem](#) objects

Required: No

### **prerequisite**

The prerequisite for the alarm recommendation.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 500.

Required: No

### **recommendationStatus**

Status of the recommended Amazon CloudWatch alarm.

Type: String

Valid Values: Implemented | Inactive | NotImplemented | Excluded

Required: No

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# App

Defines an AWS Resilience Hub application.

## Contents

### appArn

Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the AWS Resilience Hub application. The format for this ARN is: `arn:partition:resiliencehub:region:account:app/app-id`. For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\)](#) in the *AWS General Reference* guide.

Type: String

Pattern: `^arn:(aws|aws-cn|aws-iso|aws-iso-[a-z]{1}|aws-us-gov):[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9_/.-]{0,62}:([a-z]{2}-((iso[a-z]{0,1}-)|(gov-)){0,1}[a-z]+-[0-9]):[0-9]{12}:[A-Za-z0-9/][A-Za-z0-9:_/+.-]{0,1023}$`

Required: Yes

### creationTime

Date and time when the app was created.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

### name

Name for the application.

Type: String

Pattern: `^[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9_\-]{1,59}$`

Required: Yes

### assessmentSchedule

Assessment execution schedule with 'Daily' or 'Disabled' values.

Type: String

Valid Values: Disabled | Daily

Required: No

### **complianceStatus**

Current status of compliance for the resiliency policy.

Type: String

Valid Values: PolicyBreached | PolicyMet | NotAssessed | ChangesDetected

Required: No

### **description**

Optional description for an application.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Required: No

### **driftStatus**

Indicates if compliance drifts (deviations) were detected while running an assessment for your application.

Type: String

Valid Values: NotChecked | NotDetected | Detected

Required: No

### **eventSubscriptions**

The list of events you would like to subscribe and get notification for. Currently, AWS Resilience Hub supports notifications only for **Drift detected** and **Scheduled assessment failure** events.

Type: Array of [EventSubscription](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 10 items.

Required: No

## lastAppComplianceEvaluationTime

Date and time the most recent compliance evaluation.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

## lastDriftEvaluationTime

Indicates the last time that a drift was evaluated.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

## lastResiliencyScoreEvaluationTime

Date and time the most recent resiliency score evaluation.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

## permissionModel

Defines the roles and credentials that AWS Resilience Hub would use while creating the application, importing its resources, and running an assessment.

Type: [PermissionModel](#) object

Required: No

## policyArn

Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the resiliency policy. The format for this ARN is: `arn:partition:resiliencehub:region:account:resiliency-policy/policy-id`. For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\)](#) in the *AWS General Reference* guide.

Type: String

Pattern: `^arn:(aws|aws-cn|aws-iso|aws-iso-[a-z]{1}|aws-us-gov):[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9_/.-]{0,62}:([a-z]{2}-((iso[a-z]{0,1}-)|(gov-)){0,1}[a-z]+-[0-9]):[0-9]{12}:[A-Za-z0-9/][A-Za-z0-9:_/+.-]{0,1023}$`

Required: No

### **resiliencyScore**

Current resiliency score for the application.

Type: Double

Required: No

### **rpoInSecs**

Recovery Point Objective (RPO) in seconds.

Type: Integer

Required: No

### **rtoInSecs**

Recovery Time Objective (RTO) in seconds.

Type: Integer

Required: No

### **status**

Status of the application.

Type: String

Valid Values: Active | Deleting

Required: No

### **tags**

Tags assigned to the resource. A tag is a label that you assign to an AWS resource. Each tag consists of a key/value pair.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.



Key Pattern: `^[^\x00-\x1f\x22]+$`

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Value Pattern: `^[^\x00-\x1f\x22]*$`

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# AppAssessment

Defines an application assessment.

## Contents

### assessmentArn

Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the assessment. The format for this ARN is: `arn:partition:resiliencehub:region:account:app-assessment/app-id`. For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\)](#) in the *AWS General Reference* guide.

Type: String

Pattern: `^arn:(aws|aws-cn|aws-iso|aws-iso-[a-z]{1}|aws-us-gov):[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9_/.-]{0,62}:([a-z]{2}-((iso[a-z]{0,1}-)|(gov-)){0,1}[a-z]+-[0-9]):[0-9]{12}:[A-Za-z0-9/][A-Za-z0-9:_/+.-]{0,1023}$`

Required: Yes

### assessmentStatus

Current status of the assessment for the resiliency policy.

Type: String

Valid Values: Pending | InProgress | Failed | Success

Required: Yes

### invoker

The entity that invoked the assessment.

Type: String

Valid Values: User | System

Required: Yes

## appArn

Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the AWS Resilience Hub application. The format for this ARN is: `arn:partition:resiliencehub:region:account:app/app-id`. For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\)](#) in the *AWS General Reference* guide.

Type: String

Pattern: `^arn:(aws|aws-cn|aws-iso|aws-iso-[a-z]{1}|aws-us-gov):[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9_/.-]{0,62}:(([a-z]{2}-((iso[a-z]{0,1}-)|(gov-))){0,1}[a-z]+-[0-9]):[0-9]{12}:[A-Za-z0-9/][A-Za-z0-9:_/+.-]{0,1023}$`

Required: No

## appVersion

Version of an application.

Type: String

Pattern: `^\S{1,50}$`

Required: No

## assessmentName

Name of the assessment.

Type: String

Pattern: `^[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9_\-]{1,59}$`

Required: No

## compliance

Application compliance against the resiliency policy.

Type: String to [DisruptionCompliance](#) object map

Valid Keys: Software | Hardware | AZ | Region

Required: No

## complianceStatus

Current status of the compliance for the resiliency policy.

Type: String

Valid Values: PolicyBreached | PolicyMet

Required: No

### **cost**

Cost for the application.

Type: [Cost](#) object

Required: No

### **driftStatus**

Indicates if compliance drifts (deviations) were detected while running an assessment for your application.

Type: String

Valid Values: NotChecked | NotDetected | Detected

Required: No

### **endTime**

End time for the action.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

### **message**

Error or warning message from the assessment execution

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 500.

Required: No

### **policy**

Resiliency policy of an application.

Type: [ResiliencyPolicy](#) object

Required: No

### **resiliencyScore**

Current resiliency score for an application.

Type: [ResiliencyScore](#) object

Required: No

### **resourceErrorsDetails**

A resource error object containing a list of errors retrieving an application's resources.

Type: [ResourceErrorsDetails](#) object

Required: No

### **startTime**

Starting time for the action.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

### **tags**

Tags assigned to the resource. A tag is a label that you assign to an AWS resource. Each tag consists of a key/value pair.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Key Pattern: `^[^\x00-\x1f\x22]+$`

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Value Pattern: `^[^\x00-\x1f\x22]*$`

Required: No

**versionName**

Version name of the published application.

Type: String

Pattern: `^\S{1,50}$`

Required: No

**See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# AppAssessmentSummary

Defines an application assessment summary.

## Contents

### assessmentArn

Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the assessment. The format for this ARN is: `arn:partition:resiliencehub:region:account:app-assessment/app-id`. For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\)](#) in the *AWS General Reference* guide.

Type: String

Pattern: `^arn:(aws|aws-cn|aws-iso|aws-iso-[a-z]{1}|aws-us-gov):[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9_/.-]{0,62}:([a-z]{2}-((iso[a-z]{0,1}-)|(gov-)){0,1}[a-z]+-[0-9]):[0-9]{12}:[A-Za-z0-9/][A-Za-z0-9:_/+.-]{0,1023}$`

Required: Yes

### assessmentStatus

Current status of the assessment for the resiliency policy.

Type: String

Valid Values: Pending | InProgress | Failed | Success

Required: Yes

### appArn

Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the AWS Resilience Hub application. The format for this ARN is: `arn:partition:resiliencehub:region:account:app/app-id`. For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\)](#) in the *AWS General Reference* guide.

Type: String

Pattern: `^arn:(aws|aws-cn|aws-iso|aws-iso-[a-z]{1}|aws-us-gov):[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9_/.-]{0,62}:([a-z]{2}-((iso[a-z]{0,1}-)|(gov-)){0,1}[a-z]+-[0-9]):[0-9]{12}:[A-Za-z0-9/][A-Za-z0-9:_/+.-]{0,1023}$`

Required: No

### **appVersion**

Version of an application.

Type: String

Pattern: `^\S{1,50}$`

Required: No

### **assessmentName**

Name of the assessment.

Type: String

Pattern: `^[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9_\-]{1,59}$`

Required: No

### **complianceStatus**

TCurrent status of compliance for the resiliency policy.

Type: String

Valid Values: `PolicyBreached` | `PolicyMet`

Required: No

### **cost**

Cost for an application.

Type: [Cost](#) object

Required: No

### **driftStatus**

Indicates if compliance drifts (deviations) were detected while running an assessment for your application.

Type: String



Valid Values: NotChecked | NotDetected | Detected

Required: No

### **endTime**

End time for the action.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

### **invoker**

Entity that invoked the assessment.

Type: String

Valid Values: User | System

Required: No

### **message**

Message from the assessment run.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 500.

Required: No

### **resiliencyScore**

Current resiliency score for the application.

Type: Double

Required: No

### **startTime**

Starting time for the action.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

## versionName

Name of an application version.

Type: String

Pattern: `^\S{1,50}$`

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# AppComponent

Defines an Application Component.

## Contents

### name

Name of the Application Component.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: Yes

### type

The type of Application Component.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: Yes

### additionalInfo

Additional configuration parameters for an AWS Resilience Hub application. If you want to implement `additionalInfo` through the AWS Resilience Hub console rather than using an API call, see [Configure the application configuration parameters](#).

#### Note

Currently, this parameter accepts a key-value mapping (in a string format) of only one failover region and one associated account.

Key: "failover-regions"

Value: "[{"region": "<REGION>", "accounts": [{"id": "<ACCOUNT\_ID>"}]}"

Type: String to array of strings map

Key Pattern: `^\S{1,128}$`

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 10 items.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1024.

Required: No

## **id**

Identifier of the Application Component.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# AppComponentCompliance

Defines the compliance of an Application Component against the resiliency policy.

## Contents

### **AppComponentName**

Name of the Application Component.

Type: String

Pattern: `^\S{1,255}$`

Required: No

### **compliance**

The compliance of the Application Component against the resiliency policy.

Type: String to [DisruptionCompliance](#) object map

Valid Keys: Software | Hardware | AZ | Region

Required: No

### **cost**

The cost for the application.

Type: [Cost](#) object

Required: No

### **message**

The compliance message.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 500.

Required: No

### **resiliencyScore**

The current resiliency score for the application.

Type: [ResiliencyScore](#) object

Required: No

### **status**

Status of the action.

Type: String

Valid Values: PolicyBreached | PolicyMet

Required: No

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# AppInputSource

The list of AWS Resilience Hub application input sources.

## Contents

### importType

The resource type of the input source.

Type: String

Valid Values: CfnStack | Resource | AppRegistryApp | ResourceGroup | Terraform | EKS

Required: Yes

### eksSourceClusterNamespace

The namespace on your Amazon Elastic Kubernetes Service cluster.

Type: [EksSourceClusterNamespace](#) object

Required: No

### resourceCount

The number of resources.

Type: Integer

Required: No

### sourceArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the input source. For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\)](#) in the *AWS General Reference* guide.

Type: String

Pattern: `^arn:(aws|aws-cn|aws-iso|aws-iso-[a-z]{1}|aws-us-gov):[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9_/.-]{0,62}:([a-z]{2}-((iso[a-z]{0,1}-)|(gov-)){0,1}[a-z]+-[0-9]):[0-9]{12}:[A-Za-z0-9/][A-Za-z0-9:_/+.-]{0,1023}$`

Required: No

### **sourceName**

The name of the input source.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

### **terraformSource**

The name of the Terraform s3 state file.

Type: [TerraformSource](#) object

Required: No

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)



# AppSummary

Defines an application summary.

## Contents

### appArn

Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the AWS Resilience Hub application. The format for this ARN is: `arn:partition:resiliencehub:region:account:app/app-id`. For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\)](#) in the *AWS General Reference* guide.

Type: String

Pattern: `^arn:(aws|aws-cn|aws-iso|aws-iso-[a-z]{1}|aws-us-gov):[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9_/.-]{0,62}:([a-z]{2}-((iso[a-z]{0,1}-)|(gov-))){0,1}[a-z]+-[0-9]):[0-9]{12}:[A-Za-z0-9/][A-Za-z0-9:_/+.-]{0,1023}$`

Required: Yes

### creationTime

Date and time when the app was created.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

### name

The name of the application.

Type: String

Pattern: `^[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9_\-]{1,59}$`

Required: Yes

### assessmentSchedule

Assessment execution schedule with 'Daily' or 'Disabled' values.

Type: String

Valid Values: Disabled | Daily

Required: No

### **complianceStatus**

The current status of compliance for the resiliency policy.

Type: String

Valid Values: PolicyBreached | PolicyMet | NotAssessed | ChangesDetected

Required: No

### **description**

The optional description for an app.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Required: No

### **driftStatus**

Indicates if compliance drifts (deviations) were detected while running an assessment for your application.

Type: String

Valid Values: NotChecked | NotDetected | Detected

Required: No

### **lastAppComplianceEvaluationTime**

Date and time of the most recent compliance evaluation.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

### **resiliencyScore**

The current resiliency score for the application.

Type: Double

Required: No

### **rpoinSecs**

Recovery Point Objective (RPO) in seconds.

Type: Integer

Required: No

### **rtoinSecs**

Recovery Time Objective (RTO) in seconds.

Type: Integer

Required: No

### **status**

Status of the application.

Type: String

Valid Values: Active | Deleting

Required: No

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# AppVersionSummary

Version of an application.

## Contents

### appVersion

Version of an application.

Type: String

Pattern: `^\S{1,50}$`

Required: Yes

### creationTime

Creation time of the application version.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

### identifier

Identifier of the application version.

Type: Long

Required: No

### versionName

Name of the application version.

Type: String

Pattern: `^\S{1,50}$`

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# BatchUpdateRecommendationStatusFailedEntry

List of operational recommendations that did not get included or excluded.

## Contents

### entryId

An identifier of an entry in this batch that is used to communicate the result.

#### Note

The entryIds of a batch request need to be unique within a request.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: Yes

### errorMessage

Indicates the error that occurred while excluding an operational recommendation.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Required: Yes

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# BatchUpdateRecommendationStatusSuccessfulEntry

List of operational recommendations that were successfully included or excluded.

## Contents

### entryId

An identifier for an entry in this batch that is used to communicate the result.

#### Note

The entryIds of a batch request need to be unique within a request.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: Yes

### excluded

Indicates if the operational recommendation was successfully excluded.

Type: Boolean

Required: Yes

### item

The operational recommendation item.

Type: [UpdateRecommendationStatusItem](#) object

Required: Yes

### referenceId

Reference identifier of the operational recommendation.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 500.

Required: Yes

### **excludeReason**

Indicates the reason for excluding an operational recommendation.

Type: String

Valid Values: AlreadyImplemented | NotRelevant | ComplexityOfImplementation

Required: No

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)



# ComplianceDrift

Indicates the compliance drifts (recovery time objective (RTO) and recovery point objective (RPO)) that were detected for an assessed entity.

## Contents

### **actualReferenceId**

Assessment identifier that is associated with this drift item.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

### **actualValue**

Actual compliance value of the entity.

Type: String to [DisruptionCompliance](#) object map

Valid Keys: Software | Hardware | AZ | Region

Required: No

### **appId**

Identifier of your application.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

### **appVersion**

Published version of your application on which drift was detected.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

### **diffType**

Difference type between actual and expected recovery point objective (RPO) and recovery time objective (RTO) values. Currently, AWS Resilience Hub supports only **NotEqual** difference type.

Type: String

Valid Values: NotEqual | Added | Removed

Required: No

### **driftType**

The type of drift detected. Currently, AWS Resilience Hub supports only **ApplicationCompliance** drift type.

Type: String

Valid Values: ApplicationCompliance | AppComponentResiliencyComplianceStatus

Required: No

### **entityId**

Identifier of an entity in which drift was detected. For compliance drift, the entity ID can be either application ID or the AppComponent ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

### **entityType**

The type of entity in which drift was detected. For compliance drifts, AWS Resilience Hub supports `AWS::ResilienceHub::AppComponent` and `AWS::ResilienceHub::Application`.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

## **expectedReferenceId**

Assessment identifier of a previous assessment of the same application version. AWS Resilience Hub uses the previous assessment (associated with the reference identifier) to compare the compliance with the current assessment to identify drifts.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

## **expectedValue**

The expected compliance value of an entity.

Type: String to [DisruptionCompliance](#) object map

Valid Keys: Software | Hardware | AZ | Region

Required: No

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ComponentRecommendation

Defines recommendations for an AWS Resilience Hub Application Component, returned as an object. This object contains component names, configuration recommendations, and recommendation statuses.

## Contents

### **appComponentName**

Name of the Application Component.

Type: String

Pattern: `^\S{1,255}$`

Required: Yes

### **configRecommendations**

List of recommendations.

Type: Array of [ConfigRecommendation](#) objects

Required: Yes

### **recommendationStatus**

Status of the recommendation.

Type: String

Valid Values: `BreachedUnattainable` | `BreachedCanMeet` | `MetCanImprove`

Required: Yes

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ConfigRecommendation

Defines a recommendation configuration.

## Contents

### name

The name of the recommendation configuration.

Type: String

Pattern: `^[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9_\-\-]{1,59}$`

Required: Yes

### optimizationType

The type of optimization.

Type: String

Valid Values: `LeastCost` | `LeastChange` | `BestAZRecovery` | `LeastErrors` | `BestAttainable` | `BestRegionRecovery`

Required: Yes

### referenceId

Reference identifier for the recommendation configuration.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 500.

Required: Yes

### appComponentName

Name of the Application Component.

Type: String

Pattern: `^\S{1,255}$`

Required: No

### **compliance**

The current compliance against the resiliency policy before applying the configuration change.

Type: String to [DisruptionCompliance](#) object map

Valid Keys: Software | Hardware | AZ | Region

Required: No

### **cost**

The cost for the application.

Type: [Cost](#) object

Required: No

### **description**

The optional description for an app.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Required: No

### **haArchitecture**

The architecture type.

Type: String

Valid Values: MultiSite | WarmStandby | PilotLight | BackupAndRestore | NoRecoveryPlan

Required: No

### **recommendationCompliance**

The expected compliance against the resiliency policy after applying the configuration change.

Type: String to [RecommendationDisruptionCompliance](#) object map

Valid Keys: Software | Hardware | AZ | Region

Required: No

### **suggestedChanges**

List of the suggested configuration changes.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Required: No

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)



# Cost

Defines a cost object.

## Contents

### amount

The cost amount.

Type: Double

Required: Yes

### currency

The cost currency, for example USD.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 3.

Required: Yes

### frequency

The cost frequency.

Type: String

Valid Values: Hourly | Daily | Monthly | Yearly

Required: Yes

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)



# DisruptionCompliance

Defines the compliance against the resiliency policy for a disruption.

## Contents

### **complianceStatus**

The current status of compliance for the resiliency policy.

Type: String

Valid Values: PolicyBreached | PolicyMet

Required: Yes

### **achievableRpoInSecs**

The Recovery Point Objective (RPO) that is achievable, in seconds.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0.

Required: No

### **achievableRtoInSecs**

The Recovery Time Objective (RTO) that is achievable, in seconds

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0.

Required: No

### **currentRpoInSecs**

The current RPO, in seconds.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0.

Required: No

**currentRtoInSecs**

The current RTO, in seconds.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0.

Required: No

**message**

The disruption compliance message.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 500.

Required: No

**rpoDescription**

The RPO description.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 500.

Required: No

**rpoReferenceId**

Reference identifier of the RPO .

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 500.

Required: No

**rtoDescription**

The RTO description.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 500.

Required: No

### **rtoReferenceId**

Reference identifier of the RTO.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 500.

Required: No

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# EksSource

The input source of the Amazon Elastic Kubernetes Service cluster.

## Contents

### eksClusterArn

Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the Amazon Elastic Kubernetes Service cluster. The format for this ARN is: `arn:aws:eks:region:account-id:cluster/cluster-name`. For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\)](#) in the *AWS General Reference* guide.

Type: String

Pattern: `^arn:(aws|aws-cn|aws-iso|aws-iso-[a-z]{1}|aws-us-gov):[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9_/.-]{0,62}:([a-z]{2}-((iso[a-z]{0,1}-)|(gov-)){0,1}[a-z]+-[0-9]):[0-9]{12}:[A-Za-z0-9/][A-Za-z0-9:_/+.-]{0,1023}$`

Required: Yes

### namespaces

The list of namespaces located on your Amazon Elastic Kubernetes Service cluster.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 63.

Pattern: `^[a-z0-9]([-a-z0-9]*[a-z0-9])?$`

Required: Yes

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)



# EksSourceClusterNamespace

The input source of the namespace that is located on your Amazon Elastic Kubernetes Service cluster.

## Contents

### eksClusterArn

Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the Amazon Elastic Kubernetes Service cluster. The format for this ARN is: `arn:aws:eks:region:account-id:cluster/cluster-name`. For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\)](#) in the *AWS General Reference* guide.

Type: String

Pattern: `^arn:(aws|aws-cn|aws-iso|aws-iso-[a-z]{1}|aws-us-gov):[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9_/.-]{0,62}:([a-z]{2}-((iso[a-z]{0,1}-)|(gov-)){0,1}[a-z]+-[0-9]):[0-9]{12}:[A-Za-z0-9/][A-Za-z0-9:_/+.-]{0,1023}$`

Required: Yes

### namespace

Name of the namespace that is located on your Amazon Elastic Kubernetes Service cluster.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 63.

Pattern: `^[a-z0-9]([-a-z0-9]*[a-z0-9])?$`

Required: Yes

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)





# EventSubscription

Indicates an event you would like to subscribe and get notification for. Currently, AWS Resilience Hub supports notifications only for **Drift detected** and **Scheduled assessment failure** events.

## Contents

### eventType

The type of event you would like to subscribe and get notification for. Currently, AWS Resilience Hub supports notifications only for **Drift detected** (DriftDetected) and **Scheduled assessment failure** (ScheduledAssessmentFailure) events.

Type: String

Valid Values: ScheduledAssessmentFailure | DriftDetected

Required: Yes

### name

Unique name to identify an event subscription.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: Yes

### snsTopicArn

Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the Amazon Simple Notification Service topic. The format for this ARN is: `arn:partition:sns:region:account:topic-name`. For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\)](#) in the *AWS General Reference* guide.

Type: String

Pattern: `^arn:(aws|aws-cn|aws-iso|aws-iso-[a-z]{1}|aws-us-gov):[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9_/.-]{0,62}:([a-z]{2}-((iso[a-z]{0,1}-)|(gov-)){0,1}[a-z]+-[0-9]):[0-9]{12}:[A-Za-z0-9/][A-Za-z0-9:_/+.-]{0,1023}$`

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# FailurePolicy

Defines a failure policy.

## Contents

### **rpoinSecs**

Recovery Point Objective (RPO) in seconds.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0.

Required: Yes

### **rtoinSecs**

Recovery Time Objective (RTO) in seconds.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0.

Required: Yes

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# LogicalResourceId

Defines a logical resource identifier.

## Contents

### identifier

Identifier of the resource.


Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: Yes

### eksSourceName

Name of the Amazon Elastic Kubernetes Service cluster and namespace this resource belongs to.

 **Note**

This parameter accepts values in "eks-cluster/namespace" format.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

### logicalStackName

The name of the AWS CloudFormation stack this resource belongs to.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

### resourceGroupName

The name of the resource group that this resource belongs to.

Type: String

Pattern: `^[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9_\-]{1,59}$`

Required: No

### **terraformSourceName**

The name of the Terraform S3 state file this resource belongs to.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# PermissionModel

Defines the roles and credentials that AWS Resilience Hub would use while creating the application, importing its resources, and running an assessment.

## Contents

### type

Defines how AWS Resilience Hub scans your resources. It can scan for the resources by using a pre-existing role in your AWS account, or by using the credentials of the current IAM user.

Type: String

Valid Values: LegacyIAMUser | RoleBased

Required: Yes

### crossAccountRoleArns

Defines a list of role Amazon Resource Names (ARNs) to be used in other accounts. These ARNs are used for querying purposes while importing resources and assessing your application.

#### Note

- These ARNs are required only when your resources are in other accounts and you have different role name in these accounts. Else, the invoker role name will be used in the other accounts.
- These roles must have a trust policy with `iam:AssumeRole` permission to the invoker role in the primary account.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 10 items.

Pattern: `^arn:(aws|aws-cn|aws-iso|aws-iso-[a-z]{1}|aws-us-gov):iam:[0-9]{12}:role/(([/][!~]+/){1,511})?[A-Za-z0-9_+,.@-]{1,64}$`

Required: No

## invokerRoleName

Existing AWS IAM role name in the primary AWS account that will be assumed by AWS Resilience Hub Service Principle to obtain a read-only access to your application resources while running an assessment.

### Note

- You must have `iam:passRole` permission for this role while creating or updating the application.
- Currently, `invokerRoleName` accepts only `[A-Za-z0-9_+=, .@-]` characters.

Type: String

Pattern: `^(^[^/]( [!~]+/ ) {1,511} )? [A-Za-z0-9_+=, .@-] {1,64} $`

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)



# PhysicalResource

Defines a physical resource. A physical resource is a resource that exists in your account. It can be identified using an Amazon Resource Name (ARN) or an AWS Resilience Hub-native identifier.

## Contents

### logicalResourceId

Logical identifier of the resource.

Type: [LogicalResourceId](#) object

Required: Yes

### physicalResourceId

Identifier of the physical resource.

Type: [PhysicalResourceId](#) object

Required: Yes

### resourceType

Type of resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: Yes

### additionalInfo

Additional configuration parameters for an AWS Resilience Hub application. If you want to implement `additionalInfo` through the AWS Resilience Hub console rather than using an API call, see [Configure the application configuration parameters](#).

#### Note

Currently, this parameter accepts a key-value mapping (in a string format) of only one failover region and one associated account.

Key: "failover-regions"

```
Value: "[{"region": "<REGION>", "accounts": [{"id": "<ACCOUNT_ID>"}]}]"
```

Type: String to array of strings map

Key Pattern:  $^{\backslash}S\{1,128\}$ \$

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 10 items.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1024.

Required: No

### **appComponents**

The application components that belong to this resource.

Type: Array of [AppComponent](#) objects

Required: No

### **excluded**

Indicates if a resource is included or excluded from the assessment.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

### **parentResourceName**

Name of the parent resource.

Type: String

Pattern:  $^{\backslash}[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9_\backslash-]\{1,59\}$ \$

Required: No

### **resourceName**

The name of the resource.

Type: String

Pattern:  $^{\backslash}[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9_\backslash-]\{1,59\}$ \$

Required: No

### **sourceType**

Type of input source.

Type: String

Valid Values: AppTemplate | Discovered

Required: No

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# PhysicalResourceId

Defines a physical resource identifier.

## Contents

### identifier

Identifier of the physical resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: Yes

### type

Specifies the type of physical resource identifier.

Arn

The resource identifier is an Amazon Resource Name (ARN) and it can identify the following list of resources:

- `AWS::ECS::Service`
- `AWS::EFS::FileSystem`
- `AWS::ElasticLoadBalancingV2::LoadBalancer`
- `AWS::Lambda::Function`
- `AWS::SNS::Topic`

Native

The resource identifier is an AWS Resilience Hub-native identifier and it can identify the following list of resources:

- `AWS::ApiGateway::RestApi`
- `AWS::ApiGatewayV2::Api`
- `AWS::AutoScaling::AutoScalingGroup`
- `AWS::DocDB::DBCluster`
- `AWS::DocDB::DBGlobalCluster`

- `AWS::DocDB::DBInstance`
- `AWS::DynamoDB::GlobalTable`
- `AWS::DynamoDB::Table`
- `AWS::EC2::EC2Fleet`
- `AWS::EC2::Instance`
- `AWS::EC2::NatGateway`
- `AWS::EC2::Volume`
- `AWS::ElasticLoadBalancing::LoadBalancer`
- `AWS::RDS::DBCluster`
- `AWS::RDS::DBInstance`
- `AWS::RDS::GlobalCluster`
- `AWS::Route53::RecordSet`
- `AWS::S3::Bucket`
- `AWS::SQS::Queue`

Type: String

Valid Values: Arn | Native

Required: Yes

### **awsAccountId**

The AWS account that owns the physical resource.

Type: String

Pattern: `^[0-9]{12}$`

Required: No

### **awsRegion**

The AWS Region that the physical resource is located in.

Type: String

Pattern: `^[a-z]{2}-((iso[a-z]{0,1}-)|(gov-)){0,1}[a-z]+-[0-9]$`

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# RecommendationDisruptionCompliance

Defines a disruption compliance recommendation.

## Contents

### **expectedComplianceStatus**

The expected compliance status after applying the recommended configuration change.

Type: String

Valid Values: PolicyBreached | PolicyMet

Required: Yes

### **expectedRpoDescription**

The expected Recovery Point Objective (RPO) description after applying the recommended configuration change.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 500.

Required: No

### **expectedRpoInSecs**

The expected RPO after applying the recommended configuration change.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0.

Required: No

### **expectedRtoDescription**

The expected Recovery Time Objective (RTO) description after applying the recommended configuration change.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 500.

Required: No

### **expectedRtoInSecs**

The expected RTO after applying the recommended configuration change.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0.

Required: No

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)



# RecommendationItem

Defines a recommendation.

## Contents

### **alreadyImplemented**

Specifies if the recommendation has already been implemented.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

### **excluded**

Indicates if an operational recommendation item is excluded.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

### **excludeReason**

Indicates the reason for excluding an operational recommendation.

Type: String

Valid Values: AlreadyImplemented | NotRelevant | ComplexityOfImplementation

Required: No

### **resourceId**

Identifier of the resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 500.

Required: No

### **targetAccountId**

Identifier of the target account.

Type: String

Pattern: `^[0-9]{12}$`

Required: No

## **targetRegion**

The target region.

Type: String

Pattern: `^[a-z]{2}-((iso[a-z]{0,1}-)|(gov-)){0,1}[a-z]+-[0-9]$`

Required: No

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# RecommendationTemplate

Defines a recommendation template created with the [CreateRecommendationTemplate](#) action.

## Contents

### assessmentArn

Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the assessment. The format for this ARN is: `arn:partition:resiliencehub:region:account:app-assessment/app-id`. For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\)](#) in the *AWS General Reference* guide.

Type: String

Pattern: `^arn:(aws|aws-cn|aws-iso|aws-iso-[a-z]{1}|aws-us-gov):[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9_/.-]{0,62}:([a-z]{2}-((iso[a-z]{0,1}-)|(gov-)){0,1}[a-z]+-[0-9]):[0-9]{12}:[A-Za-z0-9/][A-Za-z0-9:_/+.-]{0,1023}$`

Required: Yes

### format

Format of the recommendation template.

CfnJson

The template is AWS CloudFormation JSON.

CfnYaml

The template is AWS CloudFormation YAML.

Type: String

Valid Values: CfnYaml | CfnJson

Required: Yes

### name

Name for the recommendation template.

Type: String

Pattern: `^[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9_\-]{1,59}$`

Required: Yes

### **recommendationTemplateArn**

Amazon Resource Name (ARN) for the recommendation template.

Type: String

Pattern: `^arn:(aws|aws-cn|aws-iso|aws-iso-[a-z]{1}|aws-us-gov):[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9_/.-]{0,62}:([a-z]{2}-((iso[a-z]{0,1}-)|(gov-)){0,1}[a-z]+-[0-9]):[0-9]{12}:[A-Za-z0-9/][A-Za-z0-9:_/+.-]{0,1023}$`

Required: Yes

### **recommendationTypes**

An array of strings that specify the recommendation template type or types.

Alarm

The template is an [AlarmRecommendation](#) template.

Sop

The template is a [SopRecommendation](#) template.

Test

The template is a [TestRecommendation](#) template.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 4 items.

Valid Values: Alarm | Sop | Test

Required: Yes

### **status**

Status of the action.

Type: String

Valid Values: Pending | InProgress | Failed | Success

Required: Yes

## appArn

Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the AWS Resilience Hub application. The format for this ARN is: `arn:partition:resiliencehub:region:account:app/app-id`. For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\)](#) in the *AWS General Reference* guide.

Type: String

Pattern: `^arn:(aws|aws-cn|aws-iso|aws-iso-[a-z]{1}|aws-us-gov):[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9_/.-]{0,62}:(([a-z]{2}-((iso[a-z]{0,1}-)|(gov-))){0,1}[a-z]+-[0-9]):[0-9]{12}:[A-Za-z0-9/][A-Za-z0-9:_/+.-]{0,1023}$`

Required: No

## endTime

The end time for the action.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

## message

Message for the recommendation template.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 500.

Required: No

## needsReplacements

Indicates if replacements are needed.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

## recommendationIds

Identifiers for the recommendations used in the recommendation template.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 200 items.

Pattern: `^[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-5][0-9a-f]{3}-[089ab][0-9a-f]{3}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: No

### **startTime**

The start time for the action.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

### **tags**

Tags assigned to the resource. A tag is a label that you assign to an AWS resource. Each tag consists of a key/value pair.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Key Pattern: `^[^\x00-\x1f\x22]+$`

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Value Pattern: `^[^\x00-\x1f\x22]*$`

Required: No

### **templatesLocation**

The file location of the template.

Type: [S3Location](#) object

Required: No

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ResiliencyPolicy

Defines a resiliency policy.

## Note

AWS Resilience Hub allows you to provide a value of zero for `rtoInSecs` and `rpoInSecs` of your resiliency policy. But, while assessing your application, the lowest possible assessment result is near zero. Hence, if you provide value zero for `rtoInSecs` and `rpoInSecs`, the estimated workload RTO and estimated workload RPO result will be near zero and the **Compliance status** for your application will be set to **Policy breached**.

## Contents

### `creationTime`

Date and time when the resiliency policy was created.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

### `dataLocationConstraint`

Specifies a high-level geographical location constraint for where your resilience policy data can be stored.

Type: String

Valid Values: `AnyLocation` | `SameContinent` | `SameCountry`

Required: No

### `estimatedCostTier`

Specifies the estimated cost tier of the resiliency policy.

Type: String

Valid Values: `L1` | `L2` | `L3` | `L4`

Required: No



## policy

The resiliency policy.

Type: String to [FailurePolicy](#) object map

Valid Keys: Software | Hardware | AZ | Region

Required: No

## policyArn

Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the resiliency policy. The format for this ARN is: `arn:partition:resiliencehub:region:account:resiliency-policy/policy-id`. For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\)](#) in the *AWS General Reference* guide.

Type: String

Pattern: `^arn:(aws|aws-cn|aws-iso|aws-iso-[a-z]{1}|aws-us-gov):[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9_/.-]{0,62}:(([a-z]{2}-((iso[a-z]{0,1}-)|(gov-))){0,1}[a-z]+-[0-9]):[0-9]{12}:[A-Za-z0-9/][A-Za-z0-9:_/+.-]{0,1023}$`

Required: No

## policyDescription

The description for the policy.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Required: No

## policyName

The name of the policy

Type: String

Pattern: `^[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9_\-]{1,59}$`

Required: No

## tags

Tags assigned to the resource. A tag is a label that you assign to an AWS resource. Each tag consists of a key/value pair.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Key Pattern: `^[^\x00-\x1f\x22]+$`

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Value Pattern: `^[^\x00-\x1f\x22]*$`

Required: No

## tier

The tier for this resiliency policy, ranging from the highest severity (`MissionCritical`) to lowest (`NonCritical`).

Type: String

Valid Values: `MissionCritical` | `Critical` | `Important` | `CoreServices` | `NonCritical` | `NotApplicable`

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ResiliencyScore

The overall resiliency score, returned as an object that includes the disruption score and outage score.

## Contents

### disruptionScore

The disruption score for a valid key.

Type: String to double map

Valid Keys: Software | Hardware | AZ | Region

Required: Yes

### score

The outage score for a valid key.

Type: Double

Required: Yes

### componentScore

The score generated by AWS Resilience Hub for the scoring component after running an assessment.

For example, if the score is 25 points, it indicates the overall score of your application generated by AWS Resilience Hub after running an assessment.

Type: String to [ScoringComponentResiliencyScore](#) object map

Valid Keys: Compliance | Test | Alarm | Sop

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ResourceDrift

Indicates the resources that have drifted in the current application version.

## Contents

### appArn

Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the application whose resources have drifted. The format for this ARN is: `arn:partition:resiliencehub:region:account:app-assessment/app-id`. For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\)](#) in the *AWS General Reference* guide.

Type: String

Pattern: `^arn:(aws|aws-cn|aws-iso|aws-iso-[a-z]{1}|aws-us-gov):[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9_/.-]{0,62}:([a-z]{2}-((iso[a-z]{0,1}-)|(gov-)){0,1}[a-z]+-[0-9]):[0-9]{12}:[A-Za-z0-9/][A-Za-z0-9:_/+.-]{0,1023}$`

Required: No

### appVersion

Version of the application whose resources have drifted.

Type: String

Pattern: `^\S{1,50}$`

Required: No

### diffType

Indicates if the resource was added or removed.

Type: String

Valid Values: `NotEqual | Added | Removed`

Required: No

### referenceId

Reference identifier of the resource drift.

Type: String

Pattern: `^\S{1,255}$`

Required: No

### **resourceIdentifier**

Identifier of the drifted resource.

Type: [ResourceIdentifier](#) object

Required: No

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ResourceError

Defines application resource errors.

## Contents

### **logicalResourceId**

Identifier of the logical resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

### **physicalResourceId**

Identifier of the physical resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

### **reason**

This is the error message.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)

- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)



# ResourceErrorsDetails

A list of errors retrieving an application's resources.

## Contents

### hasMoreErrors

This indicates if there are more errors not listed in the resourceErrors list.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

### resourceErrors

A list of errors retrieving an application's resources.

Type: Array of [ResourceError](#) objects

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ResourceIdentifier

Defines a resource identifier for the drifted resource.

## Contents

### logicalResourceId

Logical identifier of the drifted resource.

Type: [LogicalResourceId](#) object

Required: No

### resourceType

Type of the drifted resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ResourceMapping

Defines a resource mapping.

## Contents

### mappingType

Specifies the type of resource mapping.

Type: String

Valid Values: CfnStack | Resource | AppRegistryApp | ResourceGroup | Terraform | EKS

Required: Yes

### physicalResourceId

Identifier of the physical resource.

Type: [PhysicalResourceId](#) object

Required: Yes

### appRegistryAppName

Name of the application this resource is mapped to when the mappingType is AppRegistryApp.

Type: String

Pattern: `^[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9_\-]{1,59}$`

Required: No

### eksSourceName

Name of the Amazon Elastic Kubernetes Service cluster and namespace that this resource is mapped to when the mappingType is EKS.

#### Note

This parameter accepts values in "eks-cluster/namespace" format.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

### **logicalStackName**

Name of the AWS CloudFormation stack this resource is mapped to when the mappingType is CfnStack.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

### **resourceGroupName**

Name of the AWS Resource Groups that this resource is mapped to when the mappingType is ResourceGroup.

Type: String

Pattern: `^[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9_\-]{1,59}$`

Required: No

### **resourceName**

Name of the resource that this resource is mapped to when the mappingType is Resource.

Type: String

Pattern: `^[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9_\-]{1,59}$`

Required: No

### **terraformSourceName**

Name of the Terraform source that this resource is mapped to when the mappingType is Terraform.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# S3Location

The location of the Amazon S3 bucket.

## Contents

### bucket

The name of the Amazon S3 bucket.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 500.

Required: No

### prefix

The prefix for the Amazon S3 bucket.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 500.

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ScoringComponentResiliencyScore

Resiliency score of each scoring component. For more information about scoring component, see [Calculating resiliency score](#).

## Contents

### **excludedCount**

Number of recommendations that were excluded from the assessment.

For example, if the `excludedCount` for Alarms coverage scoring component is 7, it indicates that 7 Amazon CloudWatch alarms are excluded from the assessment.

Type: Long

Required: No

### **outstandingCount**

Number of recommendations that must be implemented to obtain the maximum possible score for the scoring component. For SOPs, alarms, and tests, these are the number of recommendations that must be implemented. For compliance, these are the number of Application Components that have breached the resiliency policy.

For example, if the `outstandingCount` for Alarms coverage scoring component is 5, it indicates that 5 Amazon CloudWatch alarms need to be implemented to achieve the maximum possible score.

Type: Long

Required: No

### **possibleScore**

Maximum possible score that can be obtained for the scoring component.

For example, if the `possibleScore` is 20 points, it indicates the maximum possible score you can achieve for the scoring component when you run a new assessment after implementing all the AWS Resilience Hub recommendations.

Type: Double

Required: No

### score

Resiliency score points given for the scoring component. The score is always less than or equal to the possibleScore.

Type: Double

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)



# SopRecommendation

Defines a standard operating procedure (SOP) recommendation.

## Contents

### **recommendationId**

Identifier for the SOP recommendation.

Type: String

Pattern: `^[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-5][0-9a-f]{3}-[089ab][0-9a-f]{3}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

### **referenceId**

Reference identifier for the SOP recommendation.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 500.

Required: Yes

### **serviceType**

The service type.

Type: String

Valid Values: SSM

Required: Yes

### **appComponentName**

Name of the Application Component.

Type: String

Pattern: `^\S{1,255}$`

Required: No

### **description**

Description of the SOP recommendation.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 500.

Required: No

### **items**

The recommendation items.

Type: Array of [RecommendationItem](#) objects

Required: No

### **name**

Name of the SOP recommendation.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 500.

Required: No

### **prerequisite**

Prerequisite for the SOP recommendation.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 500.

Required: No

### **recommendationStatus**

Status of the recommended standard operating procedure.

Type: String

Valid Values: Implemented | Inactive | NotImplemented | Excluded

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# TerraformSource

The Terraform s3 state file you need to import.

## Contents

### s3StateFileUrl

The URL of the Terraform s3 state file you need to import.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2000.

Pattern: `^((https://(?:[^\./]+)\.s3((-|\.)[^\./]+)?\.amazonaws\.com(\.cn)?)|(s3://(?:[^\./]+)))/\S{1,2000}$`

Required: Yes

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# TestRecommendation

Defines a test recommendation.

## Contents

### referenceId

Reference identifier for the test recommendation.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 500.

Required: Yes

### appComponentName

Name of the Application Component.

Type: String

Pattern: `^\S{1,255}$`

Required: No

### dependsOnAlarms

A list of recommended alarms that are used in the test and must be exported before or with the test.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 200 items.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 500.

Required: No

### description

Description for the test recommendation.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 500.

Required: No

### **intent**

Intent of the test recommendation.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Required: No

### **items**

The test recommendation items.

Type: Array of [RecommendationItem](#) objects

Required: No

### **name**

Name of the test recommendation.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 500.

Required: No

### **prerequisite**

Prerequisite of the test recommendation.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 500.

Required: No

### **recommendationId**

Identifier for the test recommendation.

Type: String

Pattern: `^[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-5][0-9a-f]{3}-[089ab][0-9a-f]{3}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: No

### **recommendationStatus**

Status of the recommended test.

Type: String

Valid Values: Implemented | Inactive | NotImplemented | Excluded

Required: No

### **risk**

Level of risk for this test recommendation.

Type: String

Valid Values: Small | Medium | High

Required: No

### **type**

Type of test recommendation.

Type: String

Valid Values: Software | Hardware | AZ | Region

Required: No

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)





# UnsupportedResource

Defines a resource that is not supported by AWS Resilience Hub.

## Contents

### **logicalResourceId**

Logical resource identifier for the unsupported resource.

Type: [LogicalResourceId](#) object

Required: Yes

### **physicalResourceId**

Physical resource identifier for the unsupported resource.

Type: [PhysicalResourceId](#) object

Required: Yes

### **resourceType**

The type of resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: Yes

### **unsupportedResourceStatus**

The status of the unsupported resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# UpdateRecommendationStatusItem

Defines the operational recommendation item that needs a status update.

## Contents

### resourceId

Resource identifier of the operational recommendation item.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 500.

Required: No

### targetAccountId

Identifier of the target AWS account.

Type: String

Pattern: `^[0-9]{12}$`

Required: No

### targetRegion

Identifier of the target AWS Region.

Type: String

Pattern: `^[a-z]{2}-((iso[a-z]{0,1}-)|(gov-)){0,1}[a-z]+-[0-9]$`

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)

- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# UpdateRecommendationStatusRequestEntry

Defines the operational recommendation item that is to be included or excluded.

## Contents

### entryId

An identifier for an entry in this batch that is used to communicate the result.

#### Note

The entryIds of a batch request need to be unique within a request.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: Yes

### excluded

Indicates if the operational recommendation needs to be excluded. If set to True, the operational recommendation will be excluded.

Type: Boolean

Required: Yes

### item

The operational recommendation item.

Type: [UpdateRecommendationStatusItem](#) object

Required: Yes

### referenceId

Reference identifier of the operational recommendation item.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 500.

Required: Yes

### **excludeReason**

Indicates the reason for excluding an operational recommendation.

Type: String

Valid Values: AlreadyImplemented | NotRelevant | ComplexityOfImplementation

Required: No

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# Common Parameters

The following list contains the parameters that all actions use for signing Signature Version 4 requests with a query string. Any action-specific parameters are listed in the topic for that action. For more information about Signature Version 4, see [Signing AWS API requests](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

## Action

The action to be performed.

Type: string

Required: Yes

## Version

The API version that the request is written for, expressed in the format YYYY-MM-DD.

Type: string

Required: Yes

## X-Amz-Algorithm

The hash algorithm that you used to create the request signature.

Condition: Specify this parameter when you include authentication information in a query string instead of in the HTTP authorization header.

Type: string

Valid Values: AWS4-HMAC-SHA256

Required: Conditional

## X-Amz-Credential

The credential scope value, which is a string that includes your access key, the date, the region you are targeting, the service you are requesting, and a termination string ("aws4\_request"). The value is expressed in the following format: *access\_key/YYYYMMDD/region/service/aws4\_request*.

For more information, see [Create a signed AWS API request](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Condition: Specify this parameter when you include authentication information in a query string instead of in the HTTP authorization header.

Type: string

Required: Conditional

### **X-Amz-Date**

The date that is used to create the signature. The format must be ISO 8601 basic format (YYYYMMDD'T'HHMMSS'Z'). For example, the following date time is a valid X-Amz-Date value: 20120325T120000Z.

Condition: X-Amz-Date is optional for all requests; it can be used to override the date used for signing requests. If the Date header is specified in the ISO 8601 basic format, X-Amz-Date is not required. When X-Amz-Date is used, it always overrides the value of the Date header. For more information, see [Elements of an AWS API request signature](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Type: string

Required: Conditional

### **X-Amz-Security-Token**

The temporary security token that was obtained through a call to AWS Security Token Service (AWS STS). For a list of services that support temporary security credentials from AWS STS, see [AWS services that work with IAM](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Condition: If you're using temporary security credentials from AWS STS, you must include the security token.

Type: string

Required: Conditional

### **X-Amz-Signature**

Specifies the hex-encoded signature that was calculated from the string to sign and the derived signing key.

Condition: Specify this parameter when you include authentication information in a query string instead of in the HTTP authorization header.



Type: string

Required: Conditional

### **X-Amz-SignedHeaders**

Specifies all the HTTP headers that were included as part of the canonical request. For more information about specifying signed headers, see [Create a signed AWS API request](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Condition: Specify this parameter when you include authentication information in a query string instead of in the HTTP authorization header.

Type: string

Required: Conditional

# Common Errors

This section lists the errors common to the API actions of all AWS services. For errors specific to an API action for this service, see the topic for that API action.

## **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

## **ExpiredTokenException**

The security token included in the request is expired

HTTP Status Code: 403

## **IncompleteSignature**

The request signature does not conform to AWS standards.

HTTP Status Code: 403

## **InternalFailure**

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## **MalformedHttpRequestException**

Problems with the request at the HTTP level, e.g. we can't decompress the body according to the decompression algorithm specified by the content-encoding.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **NotAuthorized**

You do not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 401

## **OptInRequired**

The AWS access key ID needs a subscription for the service.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **RequestAbortedException**

Convenient exception that can be used when a request is aborted before a reply is sent back (e.g. client closed connection).

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **RequestEntityTooLargeException**

Problems with the request at the HTTP level. The request entity is too large.

HTTP Status Code: 413

### **RequestExpired**

The request reached the service more than 15 minutes after the date stamp on the request or more than 15 minutes after the request expiration date (such as for pre-signed URLs), or the date stamp on the request is more than 15 minutes in the future.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **RequestTimeoutException**

Problems with the request at the HTTP level. Reading the Request timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 408

### **ServiceUnavailable**

The request has failed due to a temporary failure of the server.

HTTP Status Code: 503

### **ThrottlingException**

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **UnrecognizedClientException**

The X.509 certificate or AWS access key ID provided does not exist in our records.

HTTP Status Code: 403

**UnknownOperationException**

The action or operation requested is invalid. Verify that the action is typed correctly.

HTTP Status Code: 404

**ValidationError**

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by an AWS service.

HTTP Status Code: 400